

LD Seating

Price list 9/2025

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Arcus 240					
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • black nylon backrest frame and seat cover • seat slide • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests					
	240-SYAC	€436	€444	€456	€472	€543
	240-ATS	€377	€385	€398	€413	€485
	Arcus 241					
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • gray nylon backrest frame and seat cover • seat slide • gray rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests					
	241-SYAC	€477	€485	€497	€513	€584
	241-ATS	€426	€434	€446	€462	€533
	Arcus 250-N1,F12-BL					
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • black nylon backrest frame and seat cover • armrests with black nylon cover • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€469	€482	€495	€510	€548
	Arcus 250-N1					
	• conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • black nylon backrest frame and seat cover • stackable • armrests with black nylon cover • black steel powder coated 4 leg base • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€352	€365	€377	€393	€431

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Arcus 250-N1, RU60					
	• conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • black nylon backrest frame and seat cover • stackable • armrests with black nylon cover • black steel powder coated 4 leg base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€388	€400	€411	€428	€464
	Arcus 250-Z-N1					
	• conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • black nylon backrest frame and seat cover • stackable • armrests with black nylon cover • black powder coated steel cantilever base • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€380	€393	€405	€421	€459
	Arcus 251-N8, F12-GR					
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • gray nylon backrest frame and seat cover • armrests with gray nylon cover • gray 5-star nylon base • gray rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€505	€515	€528	€546	€581
	Arcus 251-N8					
	• conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • gray nylon backrest frame and seat cover • stackable • armrests with gray nylon cover • grey (RAL 7047) steel powder coated 4 leg base • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€362	€375	€388	€403	€441
	Arcus 251-N8, RM60-GR					
	• conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • gray nylon backrest frame and seat cover • stackable • armrests with gray nylon cover • grey (RAL 7047) steel powder coated 4 leg base • gray rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€398	€408	€421	€439	€474
	Arcus 251-Z-N8					
	• conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • gray nylon backrest frame and seat cover • stackable • armrests with gray nylon cover • grey powder coated (RAL 7047) steel cantilever base • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€390	€403	€413	€431	€469
Optional features and modifications						Arcus
Armrests						
	BR-209					
	• black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad					€56

Optional features and modifications		Arcus
	BR-230 • black height and width adjustable armrests • armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat • dark gray PUR elbow pad	€84
	BR-230-GR • gray height and width adjustable armrests • armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat • dark gray PUR elbow pad	€89
	BR-235 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat • dark gray PUR elbow pad	€99
	BR-235-GR • gray height, width and depth adjustable armrests • armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat • dark gray PUR elbow pad	€105
Base		
	F40-N6 • 5-star aluminium base, polished	€38
	F12-N1 • black 5 star aluminium base	€38
	F12-N8 • RAL 7047 grey 5-star aluminium base	€38
Gliders		
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors	€8
Castors		
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€0
	RM60-N4 • universal castors, Ø 60 mm • chrome twin-wheel castor	€54
Headrest		
	HO • upholstered headrest with height adjustment • plastic colour according to the chair model • for rotating task chairs	€51

Optional features and modifications

Arcus

Others



BO
• height adjustable lumbar support

€8

Product information

Arcus



Warranty

5 years

The grey design of the body and the connection to the seat of armrest BR-230-GR and BR-235-GR corresponds in colour to the grey frame and five-star base of the model 241 (RAL 7047).

The dark grey PUR ampads of BR-230, BR-235 and BR-230-GR, BR-235-GR are colour matched to the optional lumbar support BO (RAL 7012).

Cannot be upholstered in MAGIC (3).

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Alva 330-BL • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • high backrest • height-adjustable backrest • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests							
	330-BL-SYB • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions	€423	€449	€492	€523	€640	€666	€673
	330-BL-SYS • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€449	€474	€518	€548	€666	€691	€699
	Alva 330-WH • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • high backrest • height-adjustable backrest • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests							
	330-WH-SYB • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions	€444	€472	€513	€546	€660	€686	€694
	330-WH-SYS • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€469	€497	€538	€571	€686	€711	€719
	Alva 332-BL • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • height-adjustable backrest • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests							
	332-BL-SYB • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions	€418	€441	€479	€502	€602	€625	€635
	332-BL-SYS • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€444	€467	€505	€528	€627	€650	€660

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Alva 332-WH • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • height-adjustable backrest • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests							
	332-WH-SYB • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions	€439	€464	€500	€523	€622	€648	€653
	332-WH-SYS • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€464	€490	€525	€548	€648	€673	€681

Optional features and modifications	Alva
-------------------------------------	------

Armrests

	BR-207 • black plastic elbow pads • black height-adjustable armrests	€48
	BR-207-WH • black plastic elbow pads • black and white height adjustable armrests	€51
	BR-209 • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad	€56
	BR-209-N6 • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad • polished aluminium seat connector	€89
	BR-209-WH • black and white height adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad	€59
	BR-210 • black PUR elbow pad • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests	€79
	BR-211 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests	€79
	BR-211-WH • black and white height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests	€84

Optional features and modifications		Alva
	BR-211-N6 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests • polished aluminium seat connector	€115
	BR-785-N1 • black aluminium armrests	€135
	BR-785-N0 • white aluminium armrests	€135
	BR-785-N6 • polished aluminium armrests	€115
	BR-795-N1 • black PUR elbow pad for armrests • black aluminium armrests	€161
	BR-795-N0 • black PUR elbow pad for armrests • white aluminium armrests	€161
	BR-795-N6 • black PUR elbow pad for armrests • polished aluminium armrests	€143
	BR-796-N1 • black aluminium armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather	€189
	BR-796-N0 • white aluminium armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather	€189
	BR-796-N6 • polished aluminium armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather	€171
Base		
	F40-N1 • black 5 star aluminium base	€38
	F80-N0 • white 5-star aluminium base	€54

Optional features and modifications		Alva
	F40-N2 • RAL 9006 grey 5-star aluminium base	€38
	F40-N6 • 5-star aluminium base, polished	€38
Castors		
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€0
	RM60-N4 • universal castors, Ø 60 mm • chrome twin-wheel castor	€54
Headrest		
	HO • upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment • for model 330 only • plastic colour according to the chair model	€66
Others		
	BO-AIR • inflatable depth adjustable lumbar support • for swivel task chairs with upholstered backrest	€54
	P • depth-adjustable seat	€18
	PN • depth-adjustable seat with an independent seat angle function • for models with SYS synchronous mechanism	€31
Product information		Alva
	Warranty	5 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Club CL-K1							
	• armchair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered backrest turns into tabs serving as armrests • 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders	€887	€959	€1 035	€1 109	€1 334	€1 535	€1 561
	Club CL-K2							
	• double armchair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered backrest turns into tabs serving as armrests • 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders	€1 527	€1 629	€1 744	€1 854	€2 190	€2 499	€2 540
	Club CL-T							
	• ottoman • fully upholstered shell • 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders	€592	€625	€671	€711	€847	€974	€989
	Club CL-DRO90							
	• modular system element • outer corner 90° • fully upholstered shell • 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders	€1 221	€1 303	€1 392	€1 482	€1 752	€1 999	€2 032
	Club CL-DR90							
	• modular system element • inner corner 90° • fully upholstered shell • 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders	€1 221	€1 303	€1 392	€1 482	€1 752	€1 999	€2 032
	Club CL-K-L							
	• modular system element • outer chair, left • fully upholstered shell • 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders	€864	€936	€1 002	€1 071	€1 298	€1 484	€1 510
	Club CL-K-R							
	• modular system element • outer chair, right • fully upholstered shell • 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders	€864	€936	€1 002	€1 071	€1 298	€1 484	€1 510
	Club CL-K							
	• modular system element • center chair • fully upholstered shell • 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders	€826	€887	€966	€1 030	€1 242	€1 425	€1 451



Warranty

5 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3
	Conference 155 • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets			
	155-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€125	€148	€161
	155-N2 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€128	€150	€163
	155-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€140	€158	€171
	Conference 155,BR • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • stackable • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets			
	155-N1,BR • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€153	€173	€184
	155-N2,BR • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€156	€176	€186
	155-N4,BR • chrome plated 4 leg base	€161	€181	€191
Optional features and modifications				Conference
Gliders				
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors			€8
Others				
	SR • row connectors			€5
	DV-2 • trolley for stacking, handling and moving • for 4 leg base models			€125



Warranty

4 years

Cannot be upholstered with custom fabric.

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Dream 1 10 • conference chair • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	1 10-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€135	€153	€176	€196
	1 10-N2 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€138	€161	€179	€201
	1 10-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€148	€168	€191	€209
	Dream 1 10,BR • conference chair • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • stackable • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	1 10-N1,BR • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€161	€179	€201	€224
	1 10-N2,BR • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€163	€181	€204	€227
	1 10-N4,BR • chrome plated 4 leg base	€173	€194	€217	€237
	Dream 1 11 • conference chair • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • grey plastic seat and backrest cover • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	1 11-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€143	€163	€181	€204
	1 11-N2 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€145	€166	€189	€207
	1 11-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€153	€176	€196	€222
	Dream 1 11,BR • conference chair • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • grey plastic seat and backrest cover • stackable • grey nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	1 11-N1,BR • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€176	€196	€222	€240
	1 11-N2,BR • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€179	€209	€235	€255
	1 11-N4,BR • chrome plated 4 leg base	€191	€227	€250	€268

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Dream 130-Z • conference chair • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders				
	130-Z-N1 • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€176	€196	€222	€240
	130-Z-N2 • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€179	€209	€235	€255
	130-Z-N4 • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€209	€235	€255	€278
	Dream 130-Z,BR • conference chair • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • stackable • black nylon armrests • plastic gliders				
	130-Z-N1,BR • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€201	€224	€247	€265
	130-Z-N2,BR • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€204	€227	€250	€268
	130-Z-N4,BR • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€237	€260	€281	€298
	Dream 131-Z • conference chair • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • grey plastic seat and backrest cover • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders				
	131-Z-N1 • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€189	€207	€232	€252
	131-Z-N2 • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€194	€217	€237	€260
	131-Z-N4 • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€227	€250	€268	€291
	Dream 131-Z,BR • conference chair • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • grey plastic seat and backrest cover • stackable • grey nylon armrests • plastic gliders				
	131-Z-N1,BR • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€224	€247	€265	€286
	131-Z-N2,BR • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€232	€252	€275	€293
	131-Z-N4,BR • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€263	€283	€309	€326
	Dream 140-2-N1 • two seat bench • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • black powder coated seat and backrest connecting profile • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders	€589	€604	€658	€686

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Dream 140-2T-N1 • two seat bench with side table • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • black laminate side table 455x455mm • black powder coated seat and backrest connecting profile • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders	€768	€783	€826	€867
	Dream 140-3-N1 • three seat bench • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • black powder coated seat and backrest connecting profile • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders	€747	€808	€872	€931
	Dream 140-3T-N1 • three seat bench with side table • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • black powder coated seat and backrest connecting profile • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders	€928	€972	€1 035	€1 091
	Dream 140-4-N1 • four seat bench • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • black powder coated seat and backrest connecting profile • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders	€933	€1 017	€1 107	€1 178
	Dream 140-4T-N1 • four-seater bench with a side table • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • black laminate side table 455x455mm • black powder coated seat and backrest connecting profile • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders	€1 114	€1 173	€1 267	€1 336
	Dream 140-5-N1 • five-seater bench • plastic or upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat and backrest cover • black powder coated seat and backrest connecting profile • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders	€1 122	€1 214	€1 326	€1 420
Optional features and modifications					Dream
Gliders					
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors				€8
Others					
	N,RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • 4-leg base with wheels • 4-leg black (N1) and grey (N2) models only				€28

**N,RU60**

- 4-leg base with wheels
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm
- 4-leg black (N1) and grey (N2) models only

€28**TP**

- black right hand folding table
- for conference models with nylon armrests

€77**PPR**

- surcharge for FR plastics parts on Dream chairs without armrests
- blue or black plastic

€13**PP/1**

- price reduction when omitting fabric from backrest per seat (category 1)
- per seat

€-13**PP/2**

- price reduction when omitting fabric from backrest per seat (category 2)
- per seat

€-20**PP/3**

- price reduction when omitting fabric from backrest per seat (category 3)
- per seat

€-31**SR**

- row connectors
- for 4 leg base models

€10**DV-2**

- trolley for stacking, handling and moving
- for 4 leg base models

€125**Warranty****3 years**

Models with plastic seat and back in the following colours: black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 7035), blue (RAL 5003), grey (RAL 7045), or red (RAL 3000).

To connect the chairs in rows, each chair must be equipped with the SR linking device from the factory, mounting the linking device later is not possible.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Dream+ 100BL • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • black perforated backrest • black plastic seat cover • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	100BL-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€140	€148	€156	---
	100BL-N2 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€143	€153	€158	---
	100BL-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€148	€158	€166	---
	Dream+ 100BL, BR • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • black perforated backrest • black plastic seat cover • stackable • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	100BL-N1, BR • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€158	€168	€173	---
	100BL-N2, BR • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€161	€171	€179	---
	100BL-N4, BR • chrome plated 4 leg base	€168	€179	€184	---
	Dream+ 101BL-Z • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • black perforated backrest • black plastic seat cover • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders				
	101BL-Z-N1 • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€196	€207	€212	---
	101BL-Z-N2 • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€201	€212	€222	---
	101BL-Z-N4 • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€214	€227	€235	---

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Dream+ 101BL-Z, BR • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • black perforated backrest • black plastic seat cover • stackable • black nylon armrests • plastic gliders				
	101BL-Z-N1, BR • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€214	€227	€235	---
	101BL-Z-N2, BR • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€224	€235	€240	---
	101BL-Z-N4, BR • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€237	€250	€255	---
	Dream+ 103BL • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat cover • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	103BL-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€148	€166	€184	---
	103BL-N2 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€153	€168	€186	---
	103BL-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€158	€173	€196	---
	Dream+ 103BL, BR • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat cover • stackable • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	103BL-N1, BR • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€168	€184	€207	---
	103BL-N2, BR • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€171	€186	€209	---
	103BL-N4, BR • chrome plated 4 leg base	€184	€201	€224	---
	Dream+ 104BL-Z • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat cover • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders				
	104BL-Z-N1 • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€207	€224	€242	---
	104BL-Z-N2 • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€212	€230	€252	---
	104BL-Z-N4 • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€227	€242	€265	---

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Dream+ 104BL-Z, BR • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic seat cover • stackable • black nylon armrests • plastic gliders				
	104BL-Z-N1, BR • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€227	€242	€265	---
	104BL-Z-N2, BR • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€235	€252	€270	---
	104BL-Z-N4, BR • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€250	€265	€283	---
	Dream+ 512BL • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • mesh backrest in SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA or RHYTHM upholstery • black plastic seat cover • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	512BL-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€189	€196	€204	€212
	512BL-N2 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€191	€199	€209	€217
	512BL-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€199	€204	€214	€224
	Dream+ 512BL, BR • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • mesh backrest in SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA or RHYTHM upholstery • black plastic seat cover • stackable • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	512BL-N1, BR • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€209	€214	€227	€235
	512BL-N2, BR • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€212	€217	€230	€237
	512BL-N4, BR • chrome plated 4 leg base	€217	€227	€237	€245
	Dream+ 512BL-Z • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • mesh backrest in SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA or RHYTHM upholstery • black plastic seat cover • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders				
	512BL-Z-N1 • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€250	€258	€268	€275
	512BL-Z-N2 • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€252	€260	€270	€278
	512BL-Z-N4 • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€258	€268	€278	€286

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Dream+ 512BL-Z,BR • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • mesh backrest in SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA or RHYTHM upholstery • black plastic seat cover • stackable • black nylon armrests • plastic gliders				
	512BL-Z-N1,BR • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€268	€278	€286	€293
	512BL-Z-N2,BR • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€270	€281	€291	€298
	512BL-Z-N4,BR • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€278	€286	€296	€303
Optional features and modifications					Dream+
Gliders					
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors				€8
Others					
	N,RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • 4-leg base with wheels • 4-leg black (N1) and grey (N2) models only				€28
	N,RU60 • 4-leg base with wheels • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • 4-leg black (N1) and grey (N2) models only				€28
	TP • black right hand folding table • for conference models with black nylon armrests				€77
	SR • row connectors • for 4 leg base models				€10
	DV-2 • trolley for stacking, handling and moving • for 4 leg base models				€125

**Warranty****3 years**

To connect the chairs in rows, each chair must be equipped with the SR linking device from the factory, mounting the linking device later is not possible.

The following mesh is available for models with a mesh back: SWING (B), THEO NETS (B), OMEGA (B), and RHYTHM (B).

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Duo DU-01 • conference chair • plastic seat and back • stackable • basic version without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	DU-01-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€128	---	---	---
	DU-01-N2 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€128	---	---	---
	DU-01-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	€138	---	---	---
	DU-01-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€138	---	---	---
	Duo DU-02 • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • stackable • basic version without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	DU-02-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€138	€145	€153
	DU-02-N2 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€138	€145	€153
	DU-02-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€148	€156	€163
	DU-02-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€148	€156	€163
	Duo DU-03 • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • stackable • basic version without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	DU-03-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€161	€173	€189
	DU-03-N2 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€161	€173	€189
	DU-03-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€171	€184	€199
	DU-03-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€171	€184	€199

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Duo DU-01,R60 • conference chair • plastic seat and back • stackable • basic version without armrests				
	DU-01-N1,RU60 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€145	---	---	---
	DU-01-N2,RM60-GR • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base • gray rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€145	---	---	---
	DU-01-N7,RU60 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€156	---	---	---
	DU-01-N12,RU60 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€156	---	---	---
	Duo DU-02,R60 • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • stackable • basic version without armrests				
	DU-02-N1,RU60 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€156	€163	€171
	DU-02-N2,RM60-GR • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base • gray rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	---	€156	€163	€171
	DU-02-N7,RU60 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€166	€173	€181
	DU-02-N12,RU60 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€166	€173	€181
	Duo DU-03,R60 • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • stackable • basic version without armrests				
	DU-03-N1,RU60 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€179	€191	€207
	DU-03-N2,RM60-GR • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base • gray rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	---	€179	€191	€207
	DU-03-N7,RU60 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€189	€201	€217
	DU-03-N12,RU60 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€189	€201	€217
	Duo DU-01-BE2 • two seat bench • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black nylon base made of recycled material • no gliders	€485	€502	€518	€533

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Duo DU-01-BE2T • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black laminate side table 455x455mm • black nylon base made of recycled material • two seat bench with side table • no gliders	€676	€694	€709	€724
	Duo DU-01-BE3 • three seat bench • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black nylon base made of recycled material • no gliders	€640	€668	€694	€719
	Duo DU-01-BE3T • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black laminate side table 455x455mm • black nylon base made of recycled material • three seat bench with side table • no gliders	€857	€885	€910	€936
	Duo DU-01-BE4 • four seat bench • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black nylon base made of recycled material • no gliders	€844	€880	€913	€946

Optional features and modifications			Duo
Armrests			
	BR-DU-01 • nylon armrests in the colour according to the selected combination of plastic components for the seat and backrest • connected to seat and backrest		€26
	BR-DU-02 • connected to backrest • nylon armrests in the colour according to the selected combination of plastic components for the seat and backrest		€15
	BR-DU-01,BE2 • 2 pairs • for two-seat benches • nylon armrests in the colour according to the selected combination of plastic components for the seat and backrest • connected to seat and backrest		€51
	BR-DU-01,BE3 • 3 pairs • for three-seat benches • nylon armrests in the colour according to the selected combination of plastic components for the seat and backrest • connected to seat and backrest		€77
	BR-DU-01,BE4 • nylon armrests in the colour according to the selected combination of plastic components for the seat and backrest • connected to seat and backrest • 4 pairs • for four-seat benches		€102

Optional features and modifications

Duo

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors



RM60

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

Others



TP

- black right hand folding table
- for conference models with BR01 armrests

€66



SR

- row connectors
- for models with a 4-legged base without castors

€13



SR-BR

- row connectors
- for models with a 4-legged base without castors
- for models with armrests only

€13



DV-2

- trolley for stacking, handling and moving
- for 4 leg base models

€125

Product information

Duo



Warranty

3 years

The following combinations of colours of plastic seats and backrests can be chosen: black-black (BL), white-grey (WH/GR), blue-grey (BLU/GR), brown-brown (BRN), green-green (GRN).

Fabric Collection Category

2

Element 430



- swivel task chair
- height adjustable
- upholstered seat and backrest
- backrest upholstered in regularly striped STYLE-STRIP or CURA-STRIP fabric
- seat slide
- black 5-star nylon base
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm
- basic version without armrests

430-SYQ

- SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions

€538

430-SYS

- SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions

€528

Element 440-RA,F34-N6



- swivel conference chair
- height adjustable
- upholstered seat and backrest
- medium backrest
- backrest upholstered in regularly striped STYLE-STRIP or CURA-STRIP fabric
- rocking mechanism RA - no lock
- 4-star aluminium base, polished
- plastic gliders
- basic version without armrests

€541

Element 440-RA,F40-N6



- swivel conference chair
- height adjustable
- upholstered seat and backrest
- medium backrest
- backrest upholstered in regularly striped STYLE-STRIP or CURA-STRIP fabric
- rocking mechanism RA - no lock
- 5-star aluminium base, polished
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm
- basic version without armrests

€538

Element 440-Z



- conference chair
- upholstered seat and backrest
- medium backrest
- backrest upholstered in regularly striped STYLE-STRIP or CURA-STRIP fabric
- armrests with black PUR cover
- teflon gliders for carpets

440-Z-N1

- black powder coated steel cantilever base

€525

440-Z-N2

- grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base

€533

440-Z-N4

- chrome plated steel cantilever base

€556

Element 441-Z-N4



- conference chair
- upholstered seat and backrest
- medium backrest
- backrest upholstered in regularly striped STYLE-STRIP or CURA-STRIP fabric
- without armrests
- chrome plated steel cantilever base
- teflon gliders for carpets

€474

Element 444-Z

- conference chair
- upholstered seat and backrest
- backrest upholstered in regularly striped STYLE-STRIP or CURA-STRIP fabric
- low backrest
- stackable
- armrests with black PUR cover
- teflon gliders for carpets

**444-Z-N1**

- black powder coated steel cantilever base

€464

444-Z-N2

- grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base

€464

444-Z-N4

- chrome plated steel cantilever base

€464

Optional features and modifications**Element****Others****BR-P**

- leather armrest cover
- for cantilever models
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€15

Armrests**BR-207**

- black plastic elbow pads
- black height-adjustable armrests

€48

**BR-207-AW**

- black plastic elbow pads
- black height and width adjustable armrests
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat

€66

**BR-209**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€56

**BR-209-AW**

- black height and width adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat

€74

**BR-209-N6**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad
- polished aluminium seat connector

€89

**BR-210**

- black PUR elbow pad
- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests

€79

**BR-211**

- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests
- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests

€79

Optional features and modifications		Element
	BR-211-N6 • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • polished aluminium seat connector	€115
	BR-520 • black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat	€77
	BR-550-N6 • black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat • polished aluminium seat connector	€176
	BR-590-N6 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat • black PUR 360° rotatable elbow rests • polished aluminium seat connector	€245
	BR-790-N6 • polished aluminium armrests • black PUR elbow pad for armrests • for model 430	€153
	BR-785-N1 • black aluminium armrests • for models 440 and 445	€135
	BR-785-N6 • polished aluminium armrests • for models 440 and 445	€115
	BR-795-N1 • black PUR elbow pad for armrests • black aluminium armrests • for models 440 and 445	€161
	BR-795-N6 • black PUR elbow pad for armrests • polished aluminium armrests • for models 440 and 445	€143
	BR-796-N1 • black aluminium armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather • for models 440 and 445	€189
	BR-796-N6 • aluminium armrests in colour to match chair model • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather • for models 440 and 445	€171
Base		
	F40-N1 • black 5 star aluminium base	€38

Optional features and modifications		Element
	F40-N2 • RAL 9006 grey 5-star aluminium base	€38
	F40-N6 • 5-star aluminium base, polished	€38
Gliders		
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors	€8
Castors		
	RM37 • black universal castors, Ø 37 mm • replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6	€0
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€0
	RM60-N4 • universal castors, Ø 60 mm • chrome twin-wheel castor	€54
Headrest		
	HO • upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment • for model 430 only	€84
Others		
	UP-DOWN • height-adjustable backrest • for model 430	€48
	BO • height adjustable lumbar support • only for chairs without the UP-DOWN option • for model 430	€33
	BO-AIR • inflatable depth adjustable lumbar support • for model 430 • only works with UP-DOWN option	€54

Optional features and modifications	Element
-------------------------------------	---------

	PN • depth-adjustable seat with an independent seat angle function • for models with SYS synchronous mechanism	€31
---	---	------------

	G30 • gas lift with position memory • If unladen, the piston slides into the highest position and turns into its initial location • for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6	€59
---	---	------------

Product information	Element
---------------------	---------

	Warranty	7 years
---	-----------------	----------------

The following combinations only of seat / back and headrest materials are available for ELEMENT chairs: STYLE (2) / STYLE-STRIP (C) or CURA (2) / CURA-STRIP (C).
The seat is always plain, the backrest and headrest with regular stripes.

Fabric Collection Category		B	C
	Everyday 750		
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered in EVERYDAY NET • monolithic black nylon frame with armrests • no lock tilt mechanism • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€551
	Everyday 750, F34-N6		
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered in EVERYDAY NET • monolithic black nylon frame with armrests • no lock tilt mechanism • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	---	€584
	Everyday 755		
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered in EVERYDAY NET mesh the colour of the shell, front part covered by THEO NETS, OMEGA or RHYTHM 3D mesh • monolithic black nylon frame with armrests • no lock tilt mechanism • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€587	---
	Everyday 755, F34-N6		
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered in EVERYDAY NET mesh the colour of the shell, front part covered by THEO NETS, OMEGA or RHYTHM 3D mesh • monolithic black nylon frame with armrests • no lock tilt mechanism • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	€625	---
	Everyday 760		
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered in EVERYDAY NET • monolithic light grey nylon frame with armrests • no lock tilt mechanism • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	---	€645
	Everyday 760, F34-N6		
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered in EVERYDAY NET • monolithic light grey nylon frame with armrests • no lock tilt mechanism • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	---	€620
	Everyday 765		
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered in EVERYDAY NET mesh the colour of the shell, front part covered by THEO NETS, OMEGA or RHYTHM 3D mesh • monolithic light grey nylon frame with armrests • no lock tilt mechanism • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€683	---

Fabric Collection Category		B	C
	Everyday 765,F34-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered in EVERYDAY NET mesh the colour of the shell, front part covered by THEO NETS, OMEGA or RHYTHM 3D mesh • monolithic light grey nylon frame with armrests • no lock tilt mechanism • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	€660	---
	Optional features and modifications		
Base		Everyday	
	F80-N6 • 5-star aluminium base, polished	€38	
	F50-N1 • black 5 star aluminium base	€28	
	F50-N2 • RAL 9006 grey 5-star aluminium base	€33	
Gliders			
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors	€8	
Castors			
	RM37 • black universal castors, Ø 37 mm • replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6	€0	
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€0	
	RM60-N4 • universal castors, Ø 60 mm • chrome twin-wheel castor	€54	
Others			
	G30 • gas lift with position memory • If unladen, the piston slides into the highest position and turns into its initial location • for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6	€59	

**Warranty****5 years**

EVERYDAY chairs are upholstered in:

- EVERYDAY NET (C)
- EVERYDAY NET (C) supporting mesh according to the colour of the shell, the inner part covered with THEO NETS (B), OMEGA (B) or RHYTHM (B) 3D mesh

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4
	Evo 010 • conference chair • plastic shell, matt inner texture, high-gloss external part • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	010-N1 • glossy black (RAL 9005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€258	---	---	---	---
	010-N0 • glossy white (RAL 9016) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€258	---	---	---	---
	010-N3 • glossy light grey (RAL 7012) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€258	---	---	---	---
	010-N5 • glossy slate grey (RAL 7015) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€258	---	---	---	---
	Evo 011 • conference chair • plastic shell, matt inner texture, high-gloss external part • upholstered seat pan • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	011-N1 • glossy black (RAL 9005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€309	€319	€332	€349
	011-N0 • glossy white (RAL 9016) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€309	€319	€332	€349
	011-N3 • glossy light grey (RAL 7012) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€309	€319	€332	€349
	011-N5 • glossy slate grey (RAL 7015) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€309	€319	€332	€349
	Evo 010,BR • conference chair • plastic shell, matt inner texture, high-gloss external part • stackable • armrests with black PUR cover • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	010-N1,BR • glossy black (RAL 9005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€326	---	---	---	---
	010-N0,BR • glossy white (RAL 9016) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€326	---	---	---	---
	010-N3,BR • glossy light grey (RAL 7012) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€326	---	---	---	---
	010-N5,BR • glossy slate grey (RAL 7015) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€326	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4
	Evo 01 1, BR • conference chair • plastic shell, matt inner texture, high-gloss external part • upholstered seat pan • stackable • armrests with black PUR cover • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	01 1-N1, BR • glossy black (RAL 9005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€377	€388	€403	€421
	01 1-N0, BR • glossy white (RAL 9016) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€377	€388	€403	€421
	01 1-N3, BR • glossy light grey (RAL 7012) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€377	€388	€403	€421
	01 1-N5, BR • glossy slate grey (RAL 7015) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€377	€388	€403	€421
Optional features and modifications						Evo
Others						
	SR • row connectors					€15
Gliders						
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors					€8
Product information						Evo
	Warranty					5 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Flexi Chair 120 • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat and backrest • wide backrest, wings • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	120-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€319	€342	€375	€398	€464
	120-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	€329	€352	€385	€408	€474
	120-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€329	€352	€385	€408	€474
	120-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€329	€352	€385	€408	€474
	120-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€329	€352	€385	€408	€474
	120-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€329	€352	€385	€408	€474
	120-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€329	€352	€385	€408	€474
	Flexi Chair 125 • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat and backrest • narrow backrest • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	125-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€314	€334	€367	€390	€459
	125-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	€324	€344	€377	€403	€469
	125-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€324	€344	€377	€403	€469
	125-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€324	€344	€377	€403	€469
	125-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€324	€344	€377	€403	€469
	125-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€324	€344	€377	€403	€469
	125-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€324	€344	€377	€403	€469

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Flexi Chair 122 • barstool • upholstered seat and backrest • wide backrest, wings • seat height 740 mm • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	122-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€342	€365	€398	€421	€490
	122-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	€352	€375	€408	€431	€500
	122-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€352	€375	€408	€431	€500
	122-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€352	€375	€408	€431	€500
	122-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€352	€375	€408	€431	€500
	122-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€352	€375	€408	€431	€500
	122-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€352	€375	€408	€431	€500
Optional features and modifications						Flexi Chair
Gliders						
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors	€8				
Others						
	DV-2 • trolley for stacking, handling and moving • for 4 leg base models	€125				
Product information						Flexi Chair
	Warranty	3 years				

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Flexi Light CHL • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • flexible backrest • metal armrests included • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets							
	CHL-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€474	€497	€523	€556	€643	€668	€681
	CHL-NO • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	€474	€497	€523	€556	€643	€668	€681
	CHL-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	€485	€507	€533	€566	€653	€678	€691
	CHL-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€485	€507	€533	€566	€653	€678	€691
	CHL-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€485	€507	€533	€566	€653	€678	€691
	CHL-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€485	€507	€533	€566	€653	€678	€691
	CHL-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€485	€507	€533	€566	€653	€678	€691
	CHL-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€485	€507	€533	€566	€653	€678	€691
	Flexi Light CHL, BR, F75-N6 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • flexible backrest • aluminium chromed armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€561	€584	€609	€643	€729	€773	€785
	Flexi Light CHL, BR, F20-N6 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • flexible backrest • aluminium chromed armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€607	€630	€655	€689	€775	€819	€831

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Flexi Light CHL,BR,F90 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • flexible backrest • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets							
	CHL,BR,F90-BL • black aluminium armrests • 4-star nylon base, black	€421	€444	€469	€502	€589	€632	€645
	CHL,BR,F90-WH • white aluminium armrests • 4-star nylon base, white	€428	€451	€477	€510	€597	€640	€653
	Flexi Light CHL,BR,F95 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • flexible backrest							
	CHL,BR,F95-BL • black aluminium armrests • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	€426	€449	€474	€507	€594	€638	€650
	CHL,BR,F95-WH • white aluminium armrests • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	€446	€469	€495	€528	€615	€658	€671
	Flexi Light CHL,BR,F25 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • flexible backrest • plastic gliders for carpets							
	CHL,BR,F25-N6 • aluminium chromed armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€627	€650	€676	€709	€796	€839	€852
	CHL,BR,F25-N1 • black aluminium armrests • black 4-star aluminium base	€694	€717	€742	€775	€862	€905	€918
	CHL,BR,F25-N0 • white aluminium armrests • white 4-star aluminium base	€694	€717	€742	€775	€862	€905	€918
	Flexi Light CHL,BR,F80-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • flexible backrest • aluminium chromed armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€536	€558	€584	€617	€704	€747	€760
	Flexi Light CHL,BR,F60 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • flexible backrest • aluminium chromed armrests • plastic gliders							
	CHL,BR,F60-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€561	€584	€609	€643	€729	€773	€785
	CHL,BR,F60-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€561	€584	€609	€643	€729	€773	€785

Armrests

**MINUS-BR**

- price reduction for no armrests

€-64

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors

**RM55**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm
- for models with castors Ø 55 mm

€0

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- for models with castors Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€54

Others

**G30-F90**

- memory return
- for models with F90 and F95 base

€38

Product information

Flexi Light

**Warranty**

5 years

The polyurethane foam used in the products meets the CRIB 5 fire safety standard.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Flexi Lounge FL-M-Q • armchair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • metal armrests included • plastic gliders • the fabric strip along the perimeter of the chair can be chosen in another shade of the selected upholstery fabric or in Salo fabric							
	FL-M-Q-N1 • black steel powder coated skid base	€655	€686	€717	€757	€842	€867	€877
	FL-M-Q-NO • white steel powder coated skid base	€655	€686	€717	€757	€842	€867	€877
	FL-M-Q-N7 • bronze steel powder coated skid base	€666	€696	€727	€768	€852	€877	€887
	FL-M-Q-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated skid base	€666	€696	€727	€768	€852	€877	€887
	FL-M-Q-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated skid base	€666	€696	€727	€768	€852	€877	€887
	FL-M-Q-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated skid base	€666	€696	€727	€768	€852	€877	€887
	FL-M-Q-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated skid base	€666	€696	€727	€768	€852	€877	€887
	FL-M-Q-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated skid base	€666	€696	€727	€768	€852	€877	€887
	Flexi Lounge FL-XLBR • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • upholstered armrests • plastic gliders							
	FL-XLBR-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€1 038	€1 099	€1 155	€1 216	€1 418	€1 604	€1 627
	FL-XLBR-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€1 091	€1 153	€1 211	€1 272	€1 471	€1 660	€1 680
	FL-XLBR-NO • white 4-star aluminium base	€1 091	€1 153	€1 211	€1 272	€1 471	€1 660	€1 680

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Flexi Lounge FL-XLBR-RA • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • upholstered armrests • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • plastic gliders							
	FL-XLBR-RA-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€1 058	€1 119	€1 176	€1 237	€1 438	€1 629	€1 650
	FL-XLBR-RA-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€1 114	€1 173	€1 232	€1 293	€1 494	€1 683	€1 703
	FL-XLBR-RA-NO • white 4-star aluminium base	€1 114	€1 173	€1 232	€1 293	€1 494	€1 683	€1 703
	Flexi Lounge FL-PL-XL • upholstered seat cushion for FLEXI XL armchairs	€33	€46	€61	€74	€145	€156	€158
	Flexi Lounge FL-T • footrest • fully upholstered shell • plastic gliders							
	FL-T-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€520	€533	€551	€571	€627	€668	€673
	FL-T-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€571	€587	€604	€622	€678	€717	€722
	FL-T-NO • white 4-star aluminium base	€571	€587	€604	€622	€678	€717	€722
	Flexi Lounge FL-L • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • wide backrest, wings • cushion • without armrests • plastic gliders							
	FL-L-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€875	€931	€992	€1 056	€1 262	€1 377	€1 397
	FL-L-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€928	€979	€1 043	€1 109	€1 316	€1 425	€1 448
	FL-L-NO • white 4-star aluminium base	€928	€979	€1 043	€1 109	€1 316	€1 425	€1 448

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Flexi Lounge FL-L-Q • armchair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • wide backrest, wings • cushion • without armrests • plastic gliders							
	FL-L-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	€612	€668	€729	€793	€1 000	€1 114	€1 135
	FL-L-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	€650	€706	€770	€834	€1 040	€1 153	€1 173
	FL-L-Q-NO • white powder coated wire steel base	€650	€706	€770	€834	€1 040	€1 153	€1 173

Optional features and modifications	Flexi Lounge
-------------------------------------	--------------

Others		
	BR-P • colour according to Valencia colour swatch • armrest sleeve • for models FL-M-Q	€15
	BR-D • wooden armrests, oak wood, clear varnish • for models FL-M-Q	€79

Gliders		
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors	€8

Others		
	TP • swivel tablet made of white HPL board with black core • metal table frame in the same colour as the base • for FL-L and FL-L-Q models	€176

Product information	Flexi Lounge
---------------------	--------------

	Warranty	5 years
The polyurethane foam used in the products meets the CRIB 5 fire safety standard. Flexi Lounge FL-M-Q cannot be upholstered in YOREDALE (4), CORK (5), PANAMA LEATHER (6) and WILD LEATHER (7).		

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Flexi P FP,F75-N6 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€630	€666	€699	€734	€852
	Flexi P FP,F20-N6 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	FP-RA,F20-N6 • rocking mechanism RA - no lock	€676	€709	€747	€783	€895
	FP-PRA,F20-N6 • fixed, no tilt	€663	€694	€727	€768	€880
	Flexi P FP,F37-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm					
	FP-RA,F37-N6 • rocking mechanism RA - no lock	€609	€643	€676	€714	€829
	FP-PRA,F37-N6 • fixed, no tilt	€594	€625	€663	€699	€813
	Flexi P FP,F60 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings • plastic gliders					
	FP-RA,F60-N1 • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • black 4-star aluminium base	€648	€681	€717	€755	€870
	FP-RA,F60-N6 • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€653	€686	€722	€760	€875
	FP-PRA,F60-N1 • fixed, no tilt • black 4-star aluminium base	€632	€666	€701	€742	€854
	FP-PRA,F60-N6 • fixed, no tilt • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€638	€671	€706	€747	€859
	Flexi P FP-D • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders	€548	€584	€615	€653	€770

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Flexi P FP-Q • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings • plastic gliders					
	FP-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	€423	€451	€490	€528	€643
	FP-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	€441	€472	€507	€546	€663
	FP-Q-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	€451	€485	€518	€556	€673
	FP-Q-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	€451	€485	€518	€556	€673
	FP-Q-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	€451	€485	€518	€556	€673
	FP-Q-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	€451	€485	€518	€556	€673
	FP-Q-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	€451	€485	€518	€556	€673
	Flexi P FP,F25 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings • plastic gliders for carpets					
	FP,F25-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€696	€727	€765	€801	€915
	FP,F25-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€737	€773	€808	€847	€959
	FP,F25-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	€737	€773	€808	€847	€959
	Flexi P FP,F90 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	FP,F90-BL • 4-star nylon base, black	€469	€502	€536	€574	€691
	FP,F90-WH • 4-star nylon base, white	€479	€510	€546	€587	€699
	Flexi P FP,F95 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wide backrest, wings					
	FP,F95-BL • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	€474	€507	€543	€584	€696
	FP,F95-WH • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	€500	€530	€564	€604	€717

Optional features and modifications		Flexi P
Gliders		
	GM felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors	€8
Castors		
	RM55 - black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm - for models with castors Ø 55 mm	€0
	RM60 - black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm - for models with castors Ø 60 mm	€0
	RM60-N4 - universal castors, Ø 60 mm - chrome twin-wheel castor	€54
Others		
	G30-F90 - memory return - for models with F90 and F95 base	€38
Product information		Flexi P
	Warranty	5 years
Cannot be upholstered in VALENCIA (2), MAGIC (3), SILVERTEX (3), TOUCH (3) and CORK (5) fabrics. The polyurethane foam used in the products meets the CRIB 5 fire safety standard.		

Fabric Collection Category		X	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Flexi Swing FL-SW-XL								
	- gentle 'swing' chair - fixed wire rope length 1450mm (suitable for hanging up to 1920 mm from the ground, or for use with the FL-SW-N1 frame) - fully upholstered shell - high backrest - upholstered armrests - body fitted with attachment points - suspension cables for hanging (without anchoring material)	---	€609	€653	€722	€778	€933	€1 109	€1 130
	Flexi Swing FL-SW-P								
	- gentle 'swing' chair - fixed wire rope length 1450mm (suitable for hanging up to 1920 mm from the ground, or for use with the FL-SW-N1 frame) - fully upholstered shell - low backrest - wide backrest, wings - body fitted with attachment points - suspension cables for hanging (without anchoring material)	---	€487	€513	€551	€589	€678	---	---
	Flexi Swing FL-SW-N1								
	- free standing swing - without swing chair - five-part, easy-to-assemble structure - the entire set consists of a supporting structure and a suspension system with a swing chair, including material for attaching the cables to the structure - black powder-coated steel supporting structure - easily replaceable non-slip gliders	€1 403	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Optional features and modifications								Flexi Swing	
Others									
	SW								
	- adjustment of the length of the suspension ropes (shortening, lengthening by up to 2 m) for use with the custom construction (without anchoring material for suspension) - for models FL-SW-XL and FL-SW-P								€33

**Warranty****5 years**

FL-SW-P chair shell cannot be upholstered in VALENCIA (2), MAGIC (3), SILVERTEX (3), CORK (5), leather (6) and Wild Leather (7).

The polyurethane foam used in the products meets the CRIB 5 fire safety standard.

For proper functionality and durability of the suspension ropes we do not recommend using fixed lugs for anchoring; instead, for example, movable snap-hooks are recommended.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Fly 710							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • seat and back with stitched upholstery detail • chrome-plated steel seat and backrest frame • aluminium chromed armrests • rocking mechanism with adjustable backrest tension under the seat, 5 locking positions • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€1 002	€1 061	€1 122	€1 201	€1 431	€1 510	€1 520
	Fly 711							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • low backrest • seat and back with stitched upholstery detail • chrome-plated steel seat and backrest frame • aluminium chromed armrests • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€959	€1 015	€1 058	€1 109	€1 323	€1 410	€1 418
	Fly 712							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • low backrest • seat and back with stitched upholstery detail • chrome-plated steel seat and backrest frame • aluminium chromed armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€890	€931	€972	€1 023	€1 239	€1 323	€1 331
	Fly 713, F34-N6							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • low backrest • seat and back with stitched upholstery detail • chrome-plated steel seat and backrest frame • aluminium chromed armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	€905	€949	€987	€1 040	€1 252	€1 339	€1 346
	Fly 700							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest cushions • chrome-plated steel seat and backrest frame • aluminium chromed armrests • rocking mechanism with adjustable backrest tension under the seat, 5 locking positions • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€1 040	€1 104	€1 170	€1 262	€1 556	€1 624	€1 640
	Fly 701							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • low backrest • upholstered seat and backrest cushions • chrome-plated steel seat and backrest frame • aluminium chromed armrests • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€982	€1 038	€1 084	€1 153	€1 359	€1 438	€1 454

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Fly 702 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • low backrest • upholstered seat and backrest cushions • chrome-plated steel seat and backrest frame • aluminium chromed armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€913	€969	€1 015	€1 084	€1 290	€1 369	€1 382
	Fly 703,F34-N6 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • low backrest • upholstered seat and backrest cushions • chrome-plated steel seat and backrest frame • aluminium chromed armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	€931	€982	€1 033	€1 102	€1 303	€1 385	€1 397
Optional features and modifications								Fly
Others								
	BR-P • leather armrest cover • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather	€15						
Gliders								
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors	€8						
Castors								
	RM37 • black universal castors, Ø 37 mm • replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6	€0						
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€0						
	RM60-N4 • universal castors, Ø 60 mm • chrome twin-wheel castor	€54						
Others								
	G30 • gas lift with position memory • If unladen, the piston slides into the highest position and turns into its initial location • for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6	€59						

**Warranty****5 years**

YOREDALE (4) upholstery cannot be used in models 700, 701, 702, 703 and 704 with upholstered cushions.

ERA (1), SALO (1), XTREME (2), CURA (2), ASPECT (2), MILANO (2), FAME (3), VENICE (3), HARMONY (4), YOREDALE (4), CAPTURE (4), CRISP (4), EVERYDAY NET (C) and EVERYDAY FABRICS (C) covers cannot be used in models 710, 711, 712 and 713 with irregularly stitched upholstery.

Fabric Collection Category		FM	1	2	3	4
	FollowMe 450-SYQ • swivel task chair • height adjustable • seat upholstered with Athlon Plus AP60900, black • flexible nylon backrest, upholstered with 3D knitted fabric ShapeKnit with double structure • exposed back part made of black nylon mesh • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests					
	450-SYQ-N6 • burnished aluminium backrest holder • 5-star aluminium base, polished	€785	---	---	---	---
	450-SYQ-N1 • black powder coated (RAL 9005) aluminium backrest holder • black 5-star nylon base	€711	---	---	---	---
	FollowMe 451-SYQ • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • flexible nylon backrest • exposed back part made of black nylon mesh • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests					
	451-SYQ-N6 • burnished aluminium backrest holder • 5-star aluminium base, polished	---	€694	€709	€734	€765
	451-SYQ-N1 • black powder coated (RAL 9005) aluminium backrest holder • black 5-star nylon base	---	€622	€638	€663	€694
	FollowMe 452-SYQ • swivel task chair • height adjustable • seat upholstered with One ON8033, black; seat side panels upholstered with One, red; red stitching • flexible nylon backrest, upholstered with 3D knitted fabric ShapeKnit with double structure • exposed back part made of black nylon mesh • red powder coated (RAL 3001) aluminium backrest holder • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • versatile wheels, black with distinct red, Ø 60mm • basic version without armrests	€722	---	---	---	---

Optional features and modifications

FollowMe

Armrests



BR-212

- black height and depth adjustable armrests

€61

Optional features and modifications		FollowMe
	BR-21 1 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests	€79
	BR-21 1-N6 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests • polished aluminium seat connector	€115
	BR-785-N1 • black aluminium armrests	€135
	BR-785-N6 • polished aluminium armrests	€115
	BR-795-N1 • black PUR elbow pad for armrests • black aluminium armrests	€161
	BR-795-N6 • black PUR elbow pad for armrests • polished aluminium armrests	€143
	BR-796-N1 • black aluminium armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather	€189
	BR-796-N6 • polished aluminium armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather	€171
Castors		
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€0
	RM60-N4 • universal castors, Ø 60 mm • chrome twin-wheel castor	€54
Product information		FollowMe
	Warranty	5 years
The backrest of the 450 models is upholstered with 3D knitted fabric ShapeKnit (FM) with double structure in grey or black; the seat is upholstered with Athlon Plus. Both the seat and the backrest of the 451 models are upholstered with One (1), Era (1), Style (2), Cura (2), Athlon Plus (3), Silvertex (3) and Synergy (4). The backrest of the 452 model is upholstered with 3D knitted fabric ShapeKnit (FM) with double structure in grey or black; the seat is upholstered with One in black with red side panels. The exposed back part of all models is made of black nylon mesh.		

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Funghi FU-40/54 • upholstered stool • seat diameter 400 mm, height 540 mm • no gliders				
	FU-40/54-N1 • plastic stalk cover with stripes, black	€250	€263	€286	€309
	FU-40/54-N0 • plastic stalk cover with stripes, white	€250	€263	€286	€309
	FU-40/54-N2 • plastic stalk cover with stripes, gray	€250	€263	€286	€309
	Funghi FU-50/50 • upholstered stool • seat diameter 500 mm, height 500 mm • no gliders				
	FU-50/50-N1 • plastic stalk cover with stripes, black	€268	€283	€316	€332
	FU-50/50-N0 • plastic stalk cover with stripes, white	€268	€283	€316	€332
	FU-50/50-N2 • plastic stalk cover with stripes, gray	€268	€283	€316	€332

Optional features and modifications Funghi

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch base pad for hard floors

€15

Product information Funghi



Warranty

5 years

Cannot be upholstered in VALENCIA (2) and SILVERTEX (3) fabrics.

If the MAGIC (3) or TOUCH (3) fabric is used, the seat cushion has two double-stitched seams on the circumference.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Harmony 830-H							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • upholstered armrests • side stripe and armrest top made of leather, Comfort+, Touch, Magic, Silververtex or Valencia • rocking mechanism H with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 4 locking positions • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€938	€984	€1 048	€1 114	€1 359	€1 484	€1 510
	Harmony 832							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • upholstered armrests • side stripe and armrest top made of leather, Comfort+, Touch, Magic, Silververtex or Valencia • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm							
	832-H	€895	€938	€995	€1 048	€1 250	€1 369	€1 392
	832-RA	€859	€900	€961	€1 015	€1 216	€1 334	€1 359
	832-PRA	€849	€890	€949	€1 000	€1 204	€1 321	€1 344
	Harmony 832, F34-N6							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • upholstered armrests • side stripe and armrest top made of leather, Comfort+, Touch, Magic, Silververtex or Valencia • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders							
	832-RA, F34-N6	€852	€893	€951	€1 005	€1 206	€1 323	€1 346
	832-PRA, F34-N6	€839	€880	€941	€992	€1 196	€1 313	€1 336
	• fixed, no tilt							
	Harmony 835							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • side stripe and armrest top made of leather, Comfort+, Touch, Magic, Silververtex or Valencia • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm							
	835-RA	€842	€872	€926	€974	€1 150	€1 232	€1 252
	835-PRA	€826	€859	€910	€961	€1 137	€1 221	€1 242
	• fixed, no tilt							

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Harmony 835,F34-N6 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • side stripe and armrest top made of leather, Comfort+, Touch, Magic, Silvertex or Valencia • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders							
	835-RA,F34-N6 • rocking mechanism RA - no lock	€829	€862	€915	€966	€1 140	€1 224	€1 244
	835-PRA,F34-N6 • fixed, no tilt	€813	€847	€898	€949	€1 125	€1 209	€1 229
	Harmony 820-H • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • side strip made of leather, Comfort, Silvertex, Magic or Valencia • rocking mechanism H with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 4 locking positions • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests	€742	€780	€824	€872	€1 028	€1 135	€1 153
	Harmony 822 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • side strip made of leather, Comfort, Silvertex, Magic or Valencia • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests							
	822-H • rocking mechanism H with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 4 locking positions	€701	€734	€770	€801	€923	€1 015	€1 030
	822-RA • rocking mechanism RA - no lock	€668	€701	€734	€765	€885	€979	€995
	822-PRA • fixed, no tilt	€658	€691	€722	€755	€875	€969	€984
	Harmony 822,F34-N6 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • side strip made of leather, Comfort, Silvertex, Magic or Valencia • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests							
	822-RA,F34-N6 • rocking mechanism RA - no lock	€658	€691	€722	€755	€875	€969	€984
	822-PRA,F34-N6 • fixed, no tilt	€640	€676	€711	€737	€862	€954	€969

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Harmony 825 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • side strip made of leather, Comfort, Silvertex, Magic or Valencia • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests							
	825-RA • rocking mechanism RA - no lock	€638	€668	€696	€722	€821	€882	€895
	825-PRA • fixed, no tilt	€625	€653	€683	€711	€808	€872	€885
	Harmony 825, F34-N6 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • side strip made of leather, Comfort, Silvertex, Magic or Valencia • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests							
	825-RA, F34-N6 • rocking mechanism RA - no lock	€627	€658	€686	€714	€811	€875	€887
	825-PRA, F34-N6 • fixed, no tilt	€617	€645	€673	€701	€801	€862	€875
	Harmony 825-D • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • side strip made of leather, Comfort, Silvertex, Magic or Valencia • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders • without armrests	€574	€602	€627	€658	€757	€816	€829
	Harmony 835-D • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • side stripe and armrest top made of leather, Comfort+, Touch, Magic, Silvertex or Valencia • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders	€762	€793	€847	€895	€1 068	€1 163	€1 186
Optional features and modifications								Harmony
Armrests								
	BR-820 • black PUR elbow pad for armrests • aluminium chromed armrests	€120						
	BR-821 • aluminium chromed armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather	€158						

Optional features and modifications		Harmony
Gliders		
	GM felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors	€8
Castors		
	RM37 - black universal castors, Ø 37 mm - replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6	€0
	RM60 black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€0
	RM60-N4 - universal castors, Ø 60 mm - chrome twin-wheel castor	€54
Others		
	G30 - gas lift with position memory - If unladen, the piston slides into the highest position and turns into its initial location - for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6	€59
Product information		Harmony
	Warranty	5 years
Only Leather, Comfort+, Touch, Magic, Silvertex or Valencia cover can be used for the side stripe and the top of the upholstered armrests.		

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Harmony Pure 850-H							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • rocking mechanism H with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 4 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests	€594	€622	€663	€734	€903	€926	€941
	Harmony Pure 852							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests							
	852-H							
	• rocking mechanism H with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 4 locking positions	€571	€589	€630	€691	€842	€872	€887
	852-RA							
	• rocking mechanism RA - no lock	€525	€541	€587	€643	€793	€824	€842
	852-PRA							
	• fixed, no tilt	€507	€528	€571	€625	€780	€808	€824
	Harmony Pure 855							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests							
	855-RA							
	• rocking mechanism RA - no lock	€490	€515	€548	€574	€683	€747	€760
	855-PRA							
	• fixed, no tilt	€472	€502	€533	€556	€668	€729	€742
	Harmony Pure 855-Z-N4							
	• conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • chrome plated steel cantilever base • teflon gliders for carpets • without armrests	€469	€502	€533	€556	€668	€729	€742
	Harmony Pure 855-F-N4							
	• swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests	€495	€528	€556	€584	€694	€757	€770

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Harmony Pure 855-D • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders • without armrests	€477	€507	€538	€561	€673	€734	€750
	Optional features and modifications							
Armrests								
	BR-820 • black PUR elbow pad for armrests • aluminium chromed armrests	€120						
		BR-821 • aluminium chromed armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather	€158					
Base								
	F80-N6 • 5-star aluminium base, polished	€38						
	Gliders							
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors • cannot be used in chair 855-F-N4	€8						
	Castors							
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€0						
		RM60-N4 • universal castors, Ø 60 mm • chrome twin-wheel castor	€54					
Product information		Harmony Pure						
	Warranty	5 years						

Harmony Modern

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Harmony Modern 892 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • upholstered armrests • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight, 3 locking positions • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€1 053	€1 102	€1 168	€1 219	€1 385	€1 479	€1 492
	Harmony Modern 890 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • upholstered armrests • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€816	€864	€933	€984	€1 150	€1 244	€1 257
	Harmony Modern 880 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • upholstered armrests • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€793	€836	€895	€938	€1 081	€1 168	€1 178
	Harmony Modern 880, F34-N6 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • upholstered armrests • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	€806	€847	€903	€946	€1 089	€1 176	€1 188
	Harmony Modern 885 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests	€729	€760	€803	€829	€931	€992	€1 000

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Harmony Modern 885,F34-N6 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • medium backrest • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests	€737	€768	€811	€839	€941	€1 000	€1 010
	Harmony Modern 870,F37-N6 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm							
	870-RA,F37-N6 • rocking mechanism RA - no lock	€676	€706	€750	€778	€877	€941	€951
	870-PRA,F37-N6 • fixed, no tilt	€666	€694	€734	€765	€864	€928	€938
	Harmony Modern 870,F70 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets							
	870,F70-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€627	€658	€701	€729	€829	€893	€903
	870,F70-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€671	€699	€740	€770	€872	€933	€944
	870,F70-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	€671	€699	€740	€770	€872	€933	€944
	Harmony Modern 870,F75 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests							
	870,F75-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€643	€671	€714	€740	€842	€903	€913
	870,F75-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€683	€711	€757	€783	€882	€946	€956
	870,F75-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€683	€711	€757	€783	€882	€946	€956

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Harmony Modern 870,F90 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets							
	870,F90-BL • 4-star nylon base, black	€533	€558	€604	€630	€732	€793	€803
	870,F90-WH • 4-star nylon base, white	€541	€571	€615	€643	€740	€806	€816
	Harmony Modern 870,F95 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests							
	870,F95-BL • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	€538	€566	€609	€640	€737	€803	€813
	870,F95-WH • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	€558	€589	€630	€663	€762	€824	€836
	Harmony Modern 870-Q • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • plastic gliders							
	870-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	€507	€536	€581	€607	€709	€770	€780
	870-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	€528	€553	€599	€625	€724	€788	€798
	870-Q-NO • white powder coated wire steel base	€528	€553	€599	€625	€724	€788	€798
	Harmony Modern 870-D • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders	€755	€780	€824	€852	€951	€1 015	€1 025
	Harmony Modern 870,FW • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • 4-star ash base, stained black or natural oak • no gliders	€760	€793	€842	€880	€1 010	€1 114	€1 125

Optional features and modifications

Harmony Modern

Armrests



BR-820

- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- aluminium chromed armrests

€120

Others

**BR-P**

- armrest pads upholstered in leather (Panama Leather), or faux leather Valencia
- for models 892, 890, 880 and 870 with upholstered armrests

€51

Armrests

**BR-821**

- aluminium chromed armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€158

Base

**F37-N1**

- black 5 star aluminium base
- 5-star base models only

€0

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors

**RM37**

- black universal castors, Ø 37 mm
- replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6

€0

**RM55**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm
- for models with castors Ø 55 mm

€0

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- for models with castors Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€54

Others

**G30**

- gas lift with position memory
- If unladen, the piston slides into the highest position and turns into its initial location
- for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6

€59

**G30-F90**

- memory return
- for models with F90 and F95 base

€38

**Warranty**

5 years

Cannot be upholstered in MAGIC (3) and CORK (5) fabrics.

Fabric Collection Category		C	1	2	3	4
	Kubik Box KB-BOX1					
	• single seat booth • fully upholstered shell • it consists of a stool for sitting, a support pillow and an three-part upholstered wall • the individual parts of the booth can be upholstered in various upholstery fabrics • plastic gliders					
	KB-BOX1-N1	---	€1 550	€1 701	€1 892	€2 068
	• black steel powder coated 4 leg base					
	KB-BOX1-N2	---	€1 550	€1 701	€1 892	€2 068
	• grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base					
	Kubik Box KB-BOX2					
	• two-seater booth • fully upholstered shell • it consists of a stool for sitting, a support pillow and an three-part upholstered wall • the individual parts of the booth can be upholstered in various upholstery fabrics • plastic gliders					
	KB-BOX2-N1	---	€1 961	€2 162	€2 445	€2 647
	• black steel powder coated 4 leg base					
	KB-BOX2-N2	---	€1 961	€2 162	€2 445	€2 647
	• grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base					
	Kubik Box KB-BOX3					
	• three-seater booth • fully upholstered shell • it consists of a stool for sitting, a support pillow and an three-part upholstered wall • the individual parts of the booth can be upholstered in various upholstery fabrics • plastic gliders					
	KB-BOX3-N1	---	€2 231	€2 451	€2 795	€3 017
	• black steel powder coated 4 leg base					
	KB-BOX3-N2	---	€2 231	€2 451	€2 795	€3 017
	• grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base					
	Kubik Box KB-WALLSR	€1 244	€599	€686	€819	€905
	• upholstered connecting wall for creating enclosed modules with two boxes					
Optional features and modifications						Kubik Box
Gliders						
	GM					€8
	• felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors					

Others

**TP**

- table with black or gray base for KUBIK BOX module with a partition wall
- white HPL board with black core 600 x 550 mm in size (BOX1), 600 x 1150 mm (BOX2), 600 x 1550 mm (BOX3)

€533

TP-BASE

- table base

€84

**E-CZ**

- CZ electrical plug
- electric module for KUBIK BOX

€278

**E-DE**

- electric module for KUBIK BOX
- DE electric plug

€278

Product information

Kubik Box

**Warranty**

5 years

Support cushions and upholstered walls cannot be upholstered in EVERYDAY NET (C).

Cannot be upholstered in MAGIC (3) cover.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Laser 695-SYS							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • seat and back with stitched upholstery detail • high backrest • height-adjustable backrest • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests	€477	€520	€566	€620	€750	€793	€808
	Laser 690-SYS							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • seat and back with stitched upholstery detail • medium seat and backrest • height-adjustable backrest • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests	€472	€515	€556	€609	€729	€762	€778
	Laser 682-Z							
	• conference chair • seat and back with stitched upholstery detail • stackable • armrests with black PUR cover • teflon gliders for carpets							
	682-Z-N1							
	• black powder coated steel cantilever base	€451	€492	€538	€594	€709	€765	€778
	682-Z-N2							
	• grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€464	€505	€551	€607	€722	€778	€791
	682-Z-N4							
	• chrome plated steel cantilever base	€500	€538	€587	€640	€757	€811	€824
	Laser 683-Z							
	• conference chair • seat and back with stitched upholstery detail • low backrest • stackable • armrests with black PUR cover • teflon gliders for carpets							
	683-Z-N1							
	• black powder coated steel cantilever base	€324	€339	€360	€377	€487	€538	€548
	683-Z-N2							
	• grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€324	€339	€360	€377	€487	€538	€548
	683-Z-N4							
	• chrome plated steel cantilever base	€324	€339	€360	€377	€487	€538	€548

Others

BR-P

- leather armrest cover
- for cantilever models
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€15

Armrests

**BR-207**

- black plastic elbow pads
- black height-adjustable armrests

€48

**BR-209**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€56

**BR-209-N6**

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad
- polished aluminium seat connector

€89

**BR-210**

- black PUR elbow pad
- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests

€79

**BR-211**

- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests
- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests

€79

**BR-211-N6**

- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests
- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€115

**BR-520**

- black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests
- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- under seat width adjustment

€77

**BR-550-N6**

- black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests
- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- under seat width adjustment
- polished aluminium seat connector

€176

**BR-590-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- under seat width adjustment
- black PUR 360° rotatable elbow rests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€245

**BR-785-N1**

- black aluminium armrests

€135

**BR-785-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests

€115

Optional features and modifications		Laser
	BR-795-N1 • black PUR elbow pad for armrests • black aluminium armrests	€161
	BR-795-N6 • black PUR elbow pad for armrests • polished aluminium armrests	€143
	BR-796-N1 • black aluminium armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather	€189
	BR-796-N6 • polished aluminium armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather	€171
Base		
	F40-N1 • black 5 star aluminium base	€38
	F40-N2 • RAL 9006 grey 5-star aluminium base	€38
	F40-N6 • 5-star aluminium base, polished	€38
Gliders		
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors	€8
Castors		
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€0
	RM60-N4 • universal castors, Ø 60 mm • chrome twin-wheel castor	€54
Headrest		
	HO • upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment • for model 695 only	€84

Optional features and modifications

Laser

Others

BO-AIR

- inflatable depth adjustable lumbar support
- for swivel task chairs with upholstered backrest

€54



P

- depth-adjustable seat

€18



PN

- depth-adjustable seat with an independent seat angle function
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism

€31

Product information

Laser



Warranty

5 years

Cannot be upholstered in MAGIC (3) and CORK (5) fabrics.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Leaf 503 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • height-adjustable backrest • black nylon backrest frame • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests				
	503-SYQ • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€400	€416	€431	€439
	503-SYS • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€390	€403	€421	€431
	503-SYB • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions	€365	€375	€395	€405
	503-SY • SY synchronous mechanism with an ajustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions	€347	€362	€377	€385
	Leaf 504 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • height-adjustable backrest • white nylon backrest frame and seat cover • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests				
	504-SYQ • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€439	€451	€469	€479
	504-SYS • white piston cover • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€431	€444	€459	€469
	504-SYB • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions	€405	€418	€434	€444
	504-SY • white piston cover • SY synchronous mechanism with an ajustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions	€385	€400	€418	€428

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Leaf 500 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • height-adjustable backrest • black nylon backrest cover • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests				
	500-SYQ • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€375	€385	€411	€423
	500-SYS • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€365	€377	€400	€416
	500-SYB • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions	€339	€352	€372	€388
	500-SY • SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions	€324	€334	€360	€370
	Leaf 501 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • height-adjustable backrest • white nylon backrest cover • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests				
	501-SYQ • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€395	€408	€431	€446
	501-SYS • white piston cover • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€383	€398	€421	€436
	501-SYB • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions	€357	€370	€395	€411
	501-SY • white piston cover • SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions	€342	€352	€377	€395
	Leaf 505-Z • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • black nylon frame • black nylon armrests • stackable • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	505-Z-N4 • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€398	€416	€434	€449
	505-Z-N1 • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€398	€416	€434	€449
	Leaf 505,F90-BL • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • black nylon frame • black nylon armrests • 4-star nylon base, black • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€390	€405	€428	€444

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Leaf 505,F95-BL • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • black nylon frame • black nylon armrests • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	€398	€416	€434	€449
	Leaf 505,F37-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • black nylon frame • black nylon armrests • under seat rocking mechanism with tension adjust and single locking option • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€446	€459	€487	€497
	Leaf 505,F70-N6 • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • black nylon frame • black nylon armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€474	€490	€510	€525
	Leaf 505,F75-N6 • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • black nylon frame • black nylon armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€490	€505	€525	€541
	Leaf 506-Z • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • white nylon frame • white nylon armrests • stackable • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	506-Z-N4 • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€403	€421	€441	€454
	506-Z-N0 • white powder coated steel cantilever base	€403	€421	€441	€454
	Leaf 506,F90-WH • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • white nylon frame • white nylon armrests • 4-star nylon base, white • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€405	€423	€444	€456
	Leaf 506,F95-WH • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • white nylon frame • white nylon armrests • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	€426	€441	€459	€479

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Leaf 506,F37-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • white nylon frame • white nylon armrests • under seat rocking mechanism with tension adjust and single locking option • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€451	€472	€492	€505
	Leaf 506,F70-N6 • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • white nylon frame • white nylon armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€479	€495	€515	€533
	Leaf 506,F75-N6 • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET, MEGA, or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING or RAY • white nylon frame • white nylon armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€495	€510	€533	€546
Optional features and modifications					Leaf
Armrests					
	BR-207 • black plastic elbow pads • black height-adjustable armrests	€48			
	BR-207-WH • black plastic elbow pads • black and white height adjustable armrests	€51			
	BR-209 • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad	€56			
	BR-209-N6 • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad • polished aluminium seat connector	€89			
	BR-209-WH • black and white height adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad	€59			
	BR-210 • black PUR elbow pad • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests	€79			

Optional features and modifications		Leaf
	BR-21 1 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests	€79
	BR-21 1-WH • black and white height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests	€84
	BR-21 1-N6 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests • polished aluminium seat connector	€115
Base		
	F40-N1 • black 5 star aluminium base	€38
	F80-NO • white 5-star aluminium base	€54
	F40-N6 • 5-star aluminium base, polished	€38
Gliders		
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors	€8
Castors		
	RM55 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm • for models with castors Ø 55 mm	€0
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • for models with castors Ø 60 mm	€0
Headrest		
	HO • upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment • plastic colour according to the chair model	€66
Others		
	HN • coat hanger • plastic colour according to the chair model	€13

Optional features and modifications		Leaf
OR-A • surcharge for SWING and RAY mesh • for mesh backrest models		€8
 BO • continuous depth adjustable lumbar support • for models 503 and 504 with mesh backrests		€51
 P • depth-adjustable seat		€18
 PN • depth-adjustable seat with an independent seat angle function • for models with SYS synchronous mechanism		€31
 FRI • high gas lift with a footring • black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm • blocking of movement after loading the chair • for SYB, SYS and SYQ mechanisms • seat height SYS 480-600 mm, SYQ 470-590 mm, SYB 460-580 mm • cannot be combined with depth adjustable P and PN seat		€48
Product information		Leaf
 Warranty		5 years
The following mesh is available for models with a mesh back: NET (A), MEGA (A) or RIB (A), for a surcharge (OR-A) SWING (B) or RAY (B).		

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Look 370					
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • fabric to front and black mesh to back of backrest • height adjustable lumbar support • black nylon backrest frame • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests					
	370-SYS	€421	€446	€469	€485	€553
	• SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions					
	370-AT	€385	€416	€436	€449	€520
	• synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions					
	Look 270					
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • height adjustable lumbar support • black nylon backrest frame • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests					
	270-SYS	€370	€380	€395	€408	€479
	• SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions					
	270-AT	€339	€347	€362	€375	€446
	• synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions					
	Look 371					
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • fabric to front and black mesh to back of backrest • height adjustable lumbar support • white nylon backrest frame and seat cover • white piston cover • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests					
	371-SYS	€454	€479	€502	€515	€589
	• SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions					
	371-AT	€423	€446	€469	€485	€553
	• synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions					

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Look 271 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • height adjustable lumbar support • white nylon backrest frame and seat cover • white piston cover • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests					
	271-SYS • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€403	€418	€431	€444	€513
	271-AT • synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions	€370	€383	€398	€411	€479
	Look 274, F34-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET mesh, for an additional fee in RAY • black nylon frame • armrest to match shell colour • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	€383	€398	€416	€428	€502
	Look 274, F41-BL • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET mesh, for an additional fee in RAY • black nylon frame • armrest to match shell colour • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€263	€275	€291	€309	€380
	Look 272-Z-N4 • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET mesh, for an additional fee in RAY • black nylon frame • armrest to match shell colour • stackable • chrome plated steel cantilever base • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€339	€349	€367	€377	€454
	Look 273-Z-N4 • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET mesh, for an additional fee in RAY • white nylon frame • armrest to match shell colour • stackable • chrome plated steel cantilever base • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€349	€365	€380	€390	€469

Optional features and modifications	Look
-------------------------------------	------

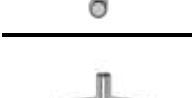
Armrests



BR-207

- black plastic elbow pads
- black height-adjustable armrests

€48

Optional features and modifications		Look
	BR-207-WH • black plastic elbow pads • black and white height adjustable armrests	€51
	BR-271-WH • black and white height adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad	€51
	BR-209 • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad	€56
	BR-209-N6 • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad • polished aluminium seat connector	€89
	BR-209-WH • black and white height adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad	€59
	BR-210 • black PUR elbow pad • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests	€79
	BR-211 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests	€79
	BR-211-WH • black and white height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests	€84
	BR-211-N6 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests • polished aluminium seat connector	€115
Base		
	F40-N1 • black 5 star aluminium base	€38
	F80-N0 • white 5-star aluminium base	€54
	F40-N6 • 5-star aluminium base, polished	€38

Optional features and modifications	Look
-------------------------------------	------

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors



RM60

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

Headrest



HO

- upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment
- for rotating task chairs
- plastic colour according to the chair model

€66

Others

OR-A

- surcharge for RAY mesh
- for mesh backrest models

€10

OR-B

- surcharge for upholstery in NET mesh and secondary mesh THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM
- for models 270 and 271

€15



P

- depth-adjustable seat
- for models with the AT automatic synchronized mechanism

€18



PN

- depth-adjustable seat with an independent seat angle function
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism

€31



G30

- gas lift with position memory
- If unladen, the piston slides into the highest position and turns into its initial location
- for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6

€59

Product information	Look
---------------------	------



Warranty

5 years

The following mesh is available for models 270 and 271 with mesh back: NET (A) or RIB (A), for a surcharge (OR-A) RAY (B), or (OR-B) THEO NETS (B), OMEGA (B), or RHYTHM (B).

The following mesh is available for models 272, 273 and 274 with mesh back: NET (A), for a surcharge (OR-A) RAY (B).

Models 370 and 371 cannot be upholstered in MAGIC (3).

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5
	Lotus LT-01-H • conference chair • wooden seat and backrest, birch plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • high backrest • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets						
	LT-01-H-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€383	---	---	---	---	---
	LT-01-H-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	€383	---	---	---	---	---
	LT-01-H-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	€395	---	---	---	---	---
	LT-01-H-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€395	---	---	---	---	---
	LT-01-H-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€395	---	---	---	---	---
	Lotus LT-01-H-2 • conference chair • wooden seat and backrest, birch plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • high backrest • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets						
	LT-01-H-2N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€367	---	---	---	---	---
	LT-01-H-2N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	€367	---	---	---	---	---
	LT-01-H-2N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	€380	---	---	---	---	---
	LT-01-H-2N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€380	---	---	---	---	---
	LT-01-H-2N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€380	---	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5
	Lotus LT-02-H • conference chair • wooden seat and backrest, birch plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • upholstered seat pan • high backrest • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets						
	LT-02-H-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€446	€456	€469	€487	€520
	LT-02-H-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€446	€456	€469	€487	€520
	LT-02-H-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€456	€467	€479	€497	€530
	LT-02-H-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€456	€467	€479	€497	€530
	LT-02-H-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€456	€467	€479	€497	€530
	Lotus LT-02-H-2 • conference chair • wooden seat and backrest, birch plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • upholstered seat pan • high backrest • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets						
	LT-02-H-2N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€431	€441	€454	€472	€505
	LT-02-H-2N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€431	€441	€454	€472	€505
	LT-02-H-2N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€441	€451	€464	€482	€515
	LT-02-H-2N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€441	€451	€464	€482	€515
	LT-02-H-2N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€441	€451	€464	€482	€515
	Lotus LT-02-H,F70 • swivel conference chair • wooden seat and backrest, birch plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • upholstered seat pan • high backrest • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets						
	LT-02-H,F70-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	---	€538	€548	€561	€579	€612
	LT-02-H,F70-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	---	€546	€556	€571	€587	€620
	LT-02-H,F70-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	---	€546	€556	€571	€587	€620
	LT-02-H,F70-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€548	€558	€574	€589	€622
	LT-02-H,F70-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€548	€558	€574	€589	€622

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5
	Lotus LT-02-H,F75 • conference chair • wooden seat and backrest, birch plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • upholstered seat pan • high backrest • without armrests						
	LT-02-H,F75-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€571	€581	€594	€609	€643
	LT-02-H,F75-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€579	€589	€602	€617	€650
	LT-02-H,F75-N0 • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • white 4-star aluminium base	---	€579	€589	€602	€617	€650
	LT-02-H,F75-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€581	€592	€604	€620	€653
	LT-02-H,F75-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€581	€592	€604	€620	€653
	Lotus LT-1 1-L • barstool • wooden seat and backrest, birch plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • low backrest • seat height 720 mm • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets						
	LT-1 1-L-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€426	---	---	---	---	---
	LT-1 1-L-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	€426	---	---	---	---	---
	LT-1 1-L-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	€436	---	---	---	---	---
	LT-1 1-L-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€436	---	---	---	---	---
	LT-1 1-L-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€436	---	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5
	Lotus LT-12-L • wooden seat and backrest, birch plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • barstool • upholstered seat pan • low backrest • seat height 730 mm • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets						
	LT-12-L-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€492	€502	€513	€530	€564
	LT-12-L-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€492	€502	€513	€530	€564
	LT-12-L-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€502	€513	€525	€541	€576
	LT-12-L-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€502	€513	€525	€541	€576
	LT-12-L-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€502	€513	€525	€541	€576

Optional features and modifications	Lotus
-------------------------------------	-------

Others	
	ST • plastic stacking chair buffers • stack of max. 4 chairs • for the LT-01-H-N and LT-02-H-N models on a four-legged steel base
	€18

Gliders	
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors
	€8

Castors	
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
	€0

	RM60-N4 • universal castors, Ø 60 mm • chrome twin-wheel castor
	€54

Others	
	MO • extra charge for selected surface treatment of wooden hulls • shades available for an extra charge are marked with * • walnut veneer
	€20

Product information	Lotus
---------------------	-------

	Warranty
	5 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	ESD
	Lyra 235 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • height-adjustable backrest • black nylon backrest cover • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests				
	235-SYS • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€337	€349	€377	---
	235-AT • synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions	€321	€334	€362	---
	Lyra 207-SY • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • height-adjustable backrest • black nylon backrest cover • SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests	€263	€275	€306	---
	Lyra 206-SY • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • height-adjustable backrest • low backrest • black nylon backrest cover • SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions • high gas lift with a footring • black 5-star nylon base • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests	€319	€332	€360	---
	Lyra 238 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • height-adjustable backrest • black nylon backrest cover • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black antistatic universal castors, Ø 50 mm • basic version without armrests • antistatic properties • to maintain anti static no additional accessories can be fitted	---	---	---	€558

Optional features and modifications

Lyra

Armrests



BR-205

- black nylon triangle-shaped armrests

€15

Optional features and modifications		Lyra
	BR-207 • black plastic elbow pads • black height-adjustable armrests	€48
	BR-209 • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad	€56
	BR-209-N6 • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad • polished aluminium seat connector	€89
	BR-210 • black PUR elbow pad • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests	€79
	BR-211 • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests	€79
	BR-211-N6 • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • polished aluminium seat connector	€115
	BR-520 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • under seat width adjustment • black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests • for models with SYS synchronous mechanism	€77
	BR-550-N6 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • under seat width adjustment • black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests • polished aluminium seat connector • for models with SYS synchronous mechanism	€176
Base		
	F40-N1 • black 5 star aluminium base	€38
	F40-N2 • RAL 9006 grey 5-star aluminium base	€38
	F40-N6 • 5-star aluminium base, polished	€38
Castors and gliders		
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors • only for chair 206-SY	€8

Castors

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

Castors and gliders

RM50-BRK

- black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm
- blocking of movement after loading the chair
- replacement for gliders for high piston models

€0

Headrest

**HO**

- upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment
- for swivel task chairs 207, 235

€66

Others

BO-AIR

- inflatable depth adjustable lumbar support
- for swivel task chairs with upholstered backrest

€54

**P**

- for model 207-SY
- depth-adjustable seat

€10

**P**

- depth-adjustable seat
- for models 235-SYS and 235-AT

€18

**PN**

- depth-adjustable seat with an independent seat angle function
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism

€31

Product information

Lyra

**Warranty**

5 years

The BR-540, BR-550 and BR-550-N6 armrests cannot be used with models with the AT mechanism.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3
	Lyra Air 215-BL • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in MEGA mesh • height adjustable lumbar support • black nylon backrest frame • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests			
	215-BL-SYS • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€342	€354	€372
	215-BL-AT • synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions	€324	€337	€354
	215-BL-SYB • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions	€316	€329	€347
	215-BL-SY • SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions	€298	€314	€326
	Lyra Air 215-GREEN • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in MEGA mesh • height adjustable lumbar support • sage green nylon backrest frame • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests			
	215-GREEN-SYS • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€360	€372	€390
	215-GREEN-AT • synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions	€342	€354	€372
	215-GREEN-SYB • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions	€334	€347	€365
	215-GREEN-SY • SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions	€316	€332	€344

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3
	Lyra Air 215-BRICK • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in MEGA mesh • height adjustable lumbar support • brick nylon backrest frame • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests			
	215-BRICK-SYS • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€360	€372	€390
	215-BRICK-AT • synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions	€342	€354	€372
	215-BRICK-SYB • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions	€334	€347	€365
	215-BRICK-SY • SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions	€316	€332	€344
	Lyra Air 215-WH • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in MEGA mesh • height adjustable lumbar support • white nylon backrest frame, black seat cover • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests			
	215-WH-SYS • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€398	€405	€428
	215-WH-AT • synchronous AT mechanism with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to user weight, 5 locking positions	€377	€388	€411
	215-WH-SYB • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions	€370	€377	€403
	215-WH-SY • SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions	€352	€362	€380
Optional features and modifications				Lyra Air
Armrests				
	BR-207 • black plastic elbow pads • black height-adjustable armrests			€48
	BR-207-WH • black plastic elbow pads • black and white height adjustable armrests			€51
	BR-209 • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad			€56

Optional features and modifications		Lyra Air
	BR-209-N6 • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad • polished aluminium seat connector	€89
	BR-209-WH • black and white height adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad	€59
	BR-210 • black PUR elbow pad • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests	€79
	BR-211 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests	€79
	BR-211-WH • black and white height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests	€84
	BR-211-N6 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests • polished aluminium seat connector	€115
Base		
	F40-N1 • black 5 star aluminium base	€38
	F80-N0 • white 5-star aluminium base	€54
	F40-N2 • RAL 9006 grey 5-star aluminium base	€38
	F40-N6 • 5-star aluminium base, polished	€38
	F40-N12 • PANTONE 17-6212 TCX sage green 5-star aluminium base	€51
	F40-N13 • PANTONE 17-1532 TCX brick 5-star aluminium base	€51

Optional features and modifications

Lyra Air

Castors		
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€0

Headrest		
	HO • upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment • Plastic headrest cover black (215-BL, 215-GREEN and 215-BRICK) or white (215-WH)	€66

Others		
	P • only for 215-SY models • depth-adjustable seat	€10

	P • depth-adjustable seat • only for 215-SYS, 215-SYB and 215-AT	€18
---	---	-----

Product information

Lyra Air

	Warranty	5 years
---	-----------------	---------

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Lyra Net 203,F90-BL							
	• swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • black nylon frame • 4-star nylon base, black • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets • basic version without armrests	€298	€316	€334	€349	€418	€428	€434
	Lyra Net 203,F95-BL							
	• swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • black nylon frame • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm • basic version without armrests	€311	€324	€342	€360	€423	€434	€439
	Lyra Net 203,F80							
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • black nylon frame • under seat rocking mechanism with tension adjust and single locking option • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests							
	203,F80-N6	€360	€370	€390	€408	€472	€485	€490
	203,F80-N1	€365	€377	€398	€416	€479	€490	€495
	Lyra Net 203,F34-N6							
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • black nylon frame • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests	€375	€385	€408	€423	€490	€500	€505

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Lyra Net 203-Z • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • black nylon frame • armrests with black PUR cover • teflon gliders for carpets							
	203-Z-N1 • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€385	€400	€421	€436	€502	€513	€518
	203-Z-N2 • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€411	€423	€444	€459	€525	€536	€541
	203-Z-N4 • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€444	€454	€474	€492	€556	€566	€574
	Lyra Net 213,F90-WH • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • white nylon frame • 4-star nylon base, white • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets • basic version without armrests	€319	€332	€349	€367	€434	€444	€449
	Lyra Net 213,F95-WH • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • white nylon frame • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm • basic version without armrests	€339	€349	€370	€385	€451	€462	€467
	Lyra Net 213,F80 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • white nylon frame • under seat rocking mechanism with tension adjust and single locking option • basic version without armrests							
	213,F80-N6 • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€365	€377	€398	€416	€479	€490	€495
	213,F80-NO • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€370	€383	€405	€421	€487	€497	€502

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Lyra Net 213,F34-N6							
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • white nylon frame • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests	€380	€395	€416	€431	€497	€505	€510
	Lyra Net 213-Z							
	• conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in NET or RIB mesh, for an additional fee in RAY, SWING, THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • white nylon frame • armrests with black PUR cover • teflon gliders for carpets							
	213-Z-N1	€395	€408	€428	€444	€507	€518	€523
	213-Z-N2	€411	€423	€444	€459	€525	€536	€541
	213-Z-N4	€444	€454	€474	€492	€556	€566	€574
	Lyra Net 204,F80							
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • black nylon frame • black nylon backrest cover • under seat rocking mechanism with tension adjust and single locking option • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests							
	204,F80-N6	€390	€416	€439	€464	€589	€594	€602
	204,F80-N1	€398	€421	€446	€474	€597	€602	€609
	Lyra Net 204,F34-N6							
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • black nylon frame • black nylon backrest cover • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests	€408	€431	€454	€485	€604	€609	€617

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Lyra Net 204-Z • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black nylon frame • black nylon backrest cover • armrests with black PUR cover • teflon gliders for carpets							
	204-Z-N1 • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€411	€434	€459	€487	€607	€612	€620
	204-Z-N2 • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€428	€449	€474	€502	€622	€627	€635
	204-Z-N4 • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€459	€485	€507	€536	€658	€663	€671
	Lyra Net 214,F80 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • white nylon frame • white nylon backrest cover • under seat rocking mechanism with tension adjust and single locking option • basic version without armrests							
	214,F80-N6 • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€395	€418	€444	€469	€592	€599	€607
	214,F80-N0 • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€400	€423	€449	€477	€599	€604	€612
	Lyra Net 214,F34-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • white nylon frame • white nylon backrest cover • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests	€411	€434	€459	€487	€607	€612	€620
	Lyra Net 214-Z • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • white nylon frame • white nylon backrest cover • armrests with black PUR cover • teflon gliders for carpets							
	214-Z-N1 • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€421	€444	€469	€497	€617	€622	€630
	214-Z-N2 • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€436	€459	€487	€513	€635	€640	€648
	214-Z-N4 • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€469	€492	€518	€543	€666	€673	€681

Others

BR-P

- leather armrest cover
- for cantilever models
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€15

Armrests

**BR-785-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€135

**BR-785-N0**

- white aluminium armrests
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€135

**BR-785-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€115

**BR-795-N1**

- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- black aluminium armrests
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€161

**BR-795-N0**

- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- white aluminium armrests
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€161

**BR-795-N6**

- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- polished aluminium armrests
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€143

**BR-796-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€189

**BR-796-N0**

- white aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

€189

**BR-796-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather
- for models 203, 213, 204 and 214

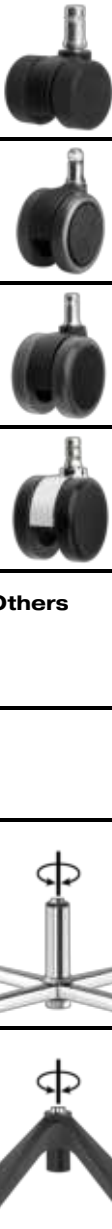
€171

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Optional features and modifications		Lyra Net
Castors		
	RM37 • black universal castors, Ø 37 mm • replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6	€0
	RM55 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm • for models with castors Ø 55 mm	€0
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • for models with castors Ø 60 mm	€0
	RM60-N4 • universal castors, Ø 60 mm • chrome twin-wheel castor	€54
	Others	
	OR-A • surcharge for RAY or SWING mesh for models 203, 213	€10
	OR-B • surcharge for upholstery in NET mesh and secondary mesh THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM • for models 203 and 213	€15
	G30 • gas lift with position memory • If unladen, the piston slides into the highest position and turns into its initial location • for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6	€59
	G30-F90 • memory return • for models with F90 and F95 base	€38
Product information		Lyra Net
	Warranty	5 years
The following mesh is available for models 203 and 213 with mesh back: NET (A) or RIB (A), for a surcharge (OR-A) RAY (B), SWING (B), THEO NETS (B), OMEGA B) and RHYTHM (B).		

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Melody Design 796-FR							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • high backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight with the possibility of manual tension adjustment using an enclosed key, 3 locking positions							
	796-FR,F40-N6							
	• grey mechanism cover • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€1 063	€1 135	€1 221	€1 301	€1 548	€1 749	€1 762
	796-FR,F40-N1							
	• black mechanism cover • black 5 star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€1 079	€1 148	€1 234	€1 313	€1 558	€1 762	€1 775
	796-FR,F40-N0							
	• white mechanism cover • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€1 099	€1 165	€1 255	€1 331	€1 578	€1 780	€1 793
	Melody Design 795-FR							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • high backrest • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight with the possibility of manual tension adjustment using an enclosed key, 3 locking positions • basic version without armrests							
	795-FR,F40-N6							
	• grey mechanism cover • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€982	€1 035	€1 102	€1 160	€1 354	€1 543	€1 556
	795-FR,F40-N1							
	• black mechanism cover • black 5 star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€995	€1 048	€1 114	€1 173	€1 367	€1 556	€1 568
	795-FR,F40-N0							
	• white mechanism cover • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€1 015	€1 066	€1 135	€1 196	€1 385	€1 576	€1 589

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Melody Design 786-FR • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight with the possibility of manual tension adjustment using an enclosed key, 3 locking positions							
	786-FR,F40-N6 • grey mechanism cover • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€1 012	€1 076	€1 153	€1 221	€1 456	€1 635	€1 647
	786-FR,F40-N0 • white mechanism cover • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€1 043	€1 109	€1 183	€1 255	€1 489	€1 665	€1 678
	786-FR,F40-N1 • black mechanism cover • black 5 star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€1 025	€1 089	€1 163	€1 234	€1 471	€1 647	€1 660
	Melody Design 785-FR • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight with the possibility of manual tension adjustment using an enclosed key, 3 locking positions • basic version without armrests							
	785-FR,F40-N6 • grey mechanism cover • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€931	€977	€1 033	€1 084	€1 262	€1 425	€1 436
	785-FR,F40-N1 • black mechanism cover • black 5 star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€941	€989	€1 043	€1 099	€1 278	€1 438	€1 451
	785-FR,F40-N0 • white mechanism cover • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€959	€1 010	€1 061	€1 117	€1 298	€1 459	€1 469

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Melody Design 775-FR • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight with the possibility of manual tension adjustment using an enclosed key, 3 locking positions • basic version without armrests							
	775-FR,F40-N6 • grey mechanism cover • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€783	€816	€867	€905	€1 053	€1 211	€1 221
	775-FR,F40-N1 • black mechanism cover • black 5 star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€793	€829	€877	€921	€1 066	€1 221	€1 232
	775-FR,F40-N0 • white mechanism cover • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€813	€849	€895	€938	€1 084	€1 242	€1 252
	Melody Design 777-FR • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight with the possibility of manual tension adjustment using an enclosed key, 3 locking positions • grey mechanism cover • high gas lift with a footring • 5-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests	€844	€887	€946	€992	€1 170	€1 326	€1 336
	Melody Design 770,F28-N6 • swivel task chair • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests							
	770-RA,F28-N6 • rocking mechanism RA - no lock	€740	€778	€819	€867	€1 002	€1 170	€1 183
	770-PRA,F28-N6 • fixed, no tilt	€727	€768	€808	€852	€987	€1 160	€1 170
	Melody Design 770,F25 • swivel task chair • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • without armrests • plastic gliders for carpets							
	770,F25-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€706	€747	€785	€829	€969	€1 137	€1 148
	770,F25-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€750	€785	€826	€872	€1 010	€1 176	€1 188
	770,F25-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	€750	€785	€826	€872	€1 010	€1 176	€1 188

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Melody Design 770-D • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders • without armrests	€558	€597	€638	€683	€819	€989	€1 000

Optional features and modifications	Melody Design
-------------------------------------	---------------

Others

	BR-P • armrest pads upholstered in leather (Panama Leather), or faux leather Valencia • for models 786 and 796	€51
---	--	-----

Armrests

	BR-785-N1 • black aluminium armrests	€135
	BR-785-NO • white aluminium armrests	€135
	BR-785-N6 • polished aluminium armrests	€115
	BR-795-N1 • black PUR elbow pad for armrests • black aluminium armrests	€161
	BR-795-NO • black PUR elbow pad for armrests • white aluminium armrests	€161
	BR-795-N6 • black PUR elbow pad for armrests • polished aluminium armrests	€143
	BR-796-N1 • black aluminium armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather	€189
	BR-796-NO • white aluminium armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather	€189

**BR-796-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€171

Base**F37-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€10

Gliders**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€54

Castors and gliders**RM50-BRK**

- black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm
- blocking of movement after loading the chair
- replacement for gliders for high piston models

€0

Others**BO**

- height adjustable lumbar support
- control element in the color of the cross
- for models 785 and 795

€105

Product information**Melody Design****Warranty**

5 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Melody Chair 361-Q • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • without armrests • plastic gliders • stackable				
	361-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	€281	€296	€321	€337
	361-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	€298	€319	€339	€352
	361-Q-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	€298	€319	€339	€352
	Melody Chair 361-D • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • without armrests • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders	€416	€431	€451	€469
	Melody Chair 361,F37-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • without armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€388	€405	€428	€444
	Melody Chair 361,F60 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • without armrests • plastic gliders				
	361,F60-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€439	€454	€477	€495
	361,F60-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€431	€446	€469	€487
	Melody Chair 361,F90 • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	361,F90-BL • 4-star nylon base, black	€329	€344	€367	€383
	361,F90-WH • 4-star nylon base, white	€339	€352	€377	€390

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Melody Chair 361,F95 • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • without armrests				
	361,F95-BL • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	€337	€349	€372	€388
	361,F95-WH • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	€360	€372	€395	€411
	Melody Chair 367,F34-N6 • swivel barstool • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • without armrests • footrest • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	€653	€671	€694	€709
Optional features and modifications					Melody Chair
Gliders					
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors • cannot be used for model 361-D				€8
Castors					
	RM55 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm • for models with castors Ø 55 mm				€0
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • for models with castors Ø 60 mm				€0
	RM60-N4 • universal castors, Ø 60 mm • chrome twin-wheel castor				€54
Others					
	G30-F90 • memory return • for models with F90 and F95 base				€38
Product information					Melody Chair
	Warranty				5 years

Melody Lounge

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Melody Lounge ML-XL • swivel chair • upholstered seat and backrest • high backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders							
	ML-XL-FR-N6 • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight, 3 locking positions	€1 367	€1 423	€1 492	€1 589	€1 793	€1 981	€2 012
	ML-XL-RA-N6 • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position	€1 308	€1 367	€1 433	€1 530	€1 737	€1 925	€1 956
	ML-XL-N6	€1 199	€1 255	€1 323	€1 418	€1 624	€1 813	€1 844
	Melody Lounge ML-L • swivel chair • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders							
	ML-L-FR-N6 • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight, 3 locking positions	€1 321	€1 380	€1 448	€1 545	€1 749	€1 910	€1 938
	ML-L-RA-N6 • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position	€1 265	€1 323	€1 392	€1 489	€1 693	€1 854	€1 884
	ML-L-N6	€1 160	€1 219	€1 288	€1 382	€1 586	€1 749	€1 777
	Melody Lounge ML-T-N6 • footrest • fully upholstered shell • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	€398	€413	€431	€456	€518	€571	€581
	Melody Lounge ML-XL,FW • swivel chair • upholstered seat and backrest • high backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • 4-star ash base, stained black or natural oak • no gliders							
	ML-XL-FR,FW • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight, 3 locking positions	€1 645	€1 703	€1 803	€1 864	€2 104	€2 313	€2 346
	ML-XL-RA,FW • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position	€1 553	€1 612	€1 709	€1 772	€2 015	€2 201	€2 234
	ML-XL,FW	€1 385	€1 448	€1 543	€1 607	€1 844	€2 053	€2 086

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Melody Lounge ML-L,FW • swivel chair • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • 4-star ash base, stained black or natural oak • no gliders							
	ML-L-FR,FW • hidden synchronous mechanism FR with an automatic backrest tension adjustment according to the user weight, 3 locking positions	€1 609	€1 668	€1 760	€1 823	€2 060	€2 241	€2 270
	ML-L-RA,FW • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position	€1 517	€1 576	€1 668	€1 729	€1 971	€2 150	€2 178
	ML-L,FW	€1 346	€1 408	€1 499	€1 561	€1 803	€1 979	€2 007
	Melody Lounge ML-T,FW • footrest • fully upholstered shell • 4-star ash base, stained black or natural oak • no gliders	€525	€541	€564	€587	€653	€729	€740
	Melody Lounge ML-PL • upholstered seat cushion for Melody Lounge armchairs	€28	€36	€51	€59	€92	---	---
	Melody Lounge ML-HO • removable headrest for Melody Lounge chair	€18	€28	€38	€48	€84	€84	€87
Optional features and modifications		Melody Lounge						
Base								
	F65-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base • plastic gliders	€18						
	F27-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base • plastic gliders	€145						
	F27-NO • white 4-star aluminium base • plastic gliders	€145						
	F27-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	€97						

Optional features and modifications

Melody Lounge

Gliders



GM

• felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Product information

Melody Lounge



Warranty

5 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Melody Meeting 360,F75 • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest							
	360,F75-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€597	€622	€663	€691	€806	€890	€900
	360,F75-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€638	€666	€704	€729	€847	€933	€944
	360,F75-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€638	€666	€704	€729	€847	€933	€944
	Melody Meeting 360,F70 • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets							
	360,F70-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€584	€607	€645	€673	€788	€875	€885
	360,F70-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€622	€648	€686	€714	€829	€915	€928
	360,F70-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	€622	€648	€686	€714	€829	€915	€928
	Melody Meeting 360,F90 • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets							
	360,F90-BL • 4-star nylon base, black	€469	€495	€533	€561	€676	€765	€775
	360,F90-WH • 4-star nylon base, white	€479	€505	€543	€571	€686	€773	€783
	Melody Meeting 360,F95 • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest							
	360,F95-BL • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	€474	€502	€541	€566	€683	€770	€780
	360,F95-WH • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	€500	€525	€561	€592	€706	€791	€801

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Melody Meeting 360,F25 • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • plastic gliders for carpets							
	360,F25-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€694	€717	€757	€785	€898	€987	€997
	360,F25-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€732	€760	€796	€826	€941	€1 030	€1 040
	360,F25-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	€732	€760	€796	€826	€941	€1 030	€1 040
	Melody Meeting 360,F34-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders							
	360-RA,F34-N6 • rocking mechanism RA - no lock	€602	€625	€666	€694	€808	€893	€903
	360-PRA,F34-N6 • fixed, no tilt	€584	€607	€645	€673	€788	€875	€885
	Melody Meeting 360,F37-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm							
	360-RA,F37-N6 • rocking mechanism RA - no lock	€602	€625	€666	€694	€808	€893	€903
	360-PRA,F37-N6 • fixed, no tilt	€584	€607	€645	€673	€788	€875	€885
	Melody Meeting 360-Q • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • plastic gliders							
	360-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	€428	€451	€492	€520	€635	€722	€732
	360-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	€446	€472	€510	€541	€653	€737	€750
	360-Q-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	€446	€472	€510	€541	€653	€737	€750

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Melody Meeting 360 • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets							
	360-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€479	€505	€543	€571	€686	€773	€783
	360-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	€492	€515	€553	€587	€699	€785	€796
	Melody Meeting 360-D • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders	€548	€574	€612	€643	€757	€844	€854
	Melody Meeting 360,FW • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • 4-star ash base, stained black or natural oak • no gliders	€678	€706	€747	€773	€887	€974	€984
Optional features and modifications		Melody Meeting						
Others								
	BR-P • armrest pads upholstered in leather (Panama Leather), or faux leather Valencia	€51						
Gliders								
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors	€8						
Castors								
	RM37 • black universal castors, Ø 37 mm • replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6	€0						
	RM55 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm • for models with castors Ø 55 mm	€0						
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • for models with castors Ø 60 mm	€0						

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€54

Others**G30**

- gas lift with position memory
- If unladen, the piston slides into the highest position and turns into its initial location
- for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6

€59

**G30-F90**

- memory return
- for models with F90 and F95 base

€38

Product information**Melody Meeting****Warranty**

5 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Melody Office 791-SYS							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • high backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€847	€913	€1 000	€1 079	€1 331	€1 535	€1 548
	Melody Office 790-SYS							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • high backrest • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests	€765	€813	€880	€941	€1 140	€1 326	€1 339
	Melody Office 781-SYS							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • upholstered armrests included in the backrest • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€785	€852	€936	€1 002	€1 234	€1 418	€1 431
	Melody Office 780-SYS							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests	€704	€755	€813	€867	€1 043	€1 211	€1 221
	Melody Office 770							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests							
	770-RA	€561	€597	€645	€686	€836	€995	€1 005
	• rocking mechanism RA - no lock							
	770-PRA	€548	€587	€630	€673	€824	€982	€992
	• fixed, no tilt							

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Melody Office 770,F60 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests							
	770-RA,F60-N1 • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • black 4-star aluminium base	€671	€706	€755	€796	€946	€1 107	€1 117
	770-RA,F60-N6 • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€676	€711	€760	€801	€951	€1 112	€1 122
	770-PRA,F60-N1 • fixed, no tilt • black 4-star aluminium base	€660	€694	€745	€783	€933	€1 094	€1 104
	770-PRA,F60-N6 • fixed, no tilt • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€666	€699	€750	€788	€938	€1 099	€1 109
	Melody Office 777-PRA • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • fixed, no tilt • high gas lift with a footring • 5-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests	€602	€635	€683	€724	€875	€1 035	€1 046
Optional features and modifications							Melody Office	
Others								
	BR-P • armrest pads upholstered in leather (Panama Leather), or faux leather Valencia • for models 781 and 791							€51
Armrests								
	BR-209 • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad							€56
	BR-209-N6 • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad • polished aluminium seat connector							€89
	BR-210 • black PUR elbow pad • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests							€79
	BR-211 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests							€79

**BR-211-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€115

**BR-790-N6**

- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- polished aluminium armrests

€153

**BR-785-N1**

- black aluminium armrests

€135

**BR-785-N0**

- white aluminium armrests

€135

**BR-785-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests

€115

**BR-795-N1**

- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- black aluminium armrests

€161

**BR-795-N0**

- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- white aluminium armrests

€161

**BR-795-N6**

- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- polished aluminium armrests

€143

**BR-796-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€189

**BR-796-N0**

- white aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€189

**BR-796-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€171

Base**F37-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€51

**F40-N1**

- black 5 star aluminium base

€38

**F80-N0**

- white 5-star aluminium base

€54

**F40-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€38

Gliders**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-WH**

- white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€54

Castors and gliders**RM50-BRK**

- black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm
- blocking of movement after loading the chair
- replacement for gliders for high piston models

€0

Others**BO**

- height adjustable lumbar support
- control element in the color of the cross
- for models 780 and 790

€105

**P**

- depth-adjustable seat
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism

€18

Product information**Melody Office****Warranty**

5 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Nido NI-K1 • armchair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	NI-K1-L-N1 • low backrest • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€1 334	€1 405	€1 487	€1 581
	NI-K1-H-N1 • high backrest • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€1 808	€1 979	€2 114	€2 275
	NI-K1-L-D • low backrest • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure	€1 433	€1 505	€1 586	€1 680
	NI-K1-H-D • high backrest • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure	€1 907	€2 078	€2 213	€2 374
	Nido NI-K2 • double armchair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable non-slip gliders				
	NI-K2-L-N1 • low backrest • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€2 132	€2 239	€2 359	€2 502
	NI-K2-H-N1 • high backrest • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€3 111	€3 284	€3 478	€3 713
	NI-K2-L-D • low backrest • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure	€2 234	€2 338	€2 458	€2 601
	NI-K2-H-D • high backrest • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure	€3 210	€3 384	€3 578	€3 815
	Nido NI-K3 • three seat armchair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable non-slip gliders				
	NI-K3-L-N1 • low backrest • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€2 749	€2 889	€3 052	€3 241
	NI-K3-H-N1 • high backrest • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€3 968	€4 192	€4 450	€4 753
	NI-K3-L-D • low backrest • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure	€2 851	€2 989	€3 152	€3 341
	NI-K3-H-D • high backrest • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure	€4 067	€4 292	€4 549	€4 853

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Nido NI-BE1 • ottoman/one-seat bench • upholstered seat • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • easily replaceable non-slip gliders				
	NI-BE1-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€556	€592	€615	€643
	NI-BE1-D • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure	€658	€691	€714	€742
	Nido NI-BE2 • two seat bench • upholstered seat • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • easily replaceable non-slip gliders				
	NI-BE2-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€951	€987	€1 030	€1 081
	NI-BE2-D • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure	€1 051	€1 086	€1 130	€1 183
	Nido NI-BE3 • three seat bench • upholstered seat • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • easily replaceable non-slip gliders				
	NI-BE3-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€1 244	€1 301	€1 367	€1 441
	NI-BE3-D • 4-leg wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure	€1 344	€1 400	€1 466	€1 543
	Nido NI-CO • 90° bench connection corner part • upholstered seat • only as a part of the modular set • easily replaceable non-slip gliders				
	NI-CO-N1 • black powder coated steel base	€462	€479	€502	€528
	NI-CO-D • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • bronze powder coated steel (N7) supporting structure	€497	€515	€536	€561
	Nido NI-B-L • upholstered backrest • to be used with benches • every seat has its own backrest	€324	€339	€357	€380
	Nido NI-B-H • upper upholstered part for NI-B-L backrests • when combined with backrests, it makes a high supporting wall • every backrest has its own upper part • cannot be supplied separately	€242	€258	€278	€298

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Nido NI-CI-L • upholstered backrest • 90° corner, inner • to be used with benches and corner parts	€592	€625	€666	€709
	Nido NI-CI-H • upper upholstered part for NI-CI-L backrests • 90° corner, inner • every backrest has its own upper part • cannot be supplied separately	€490	€523	€558	€607
	Nido NI-CO-L • upholstered backrest • 90° corner, outer • to be used with benches and corner parts	€627	€653	€686	€722
	Nido NI-CO-H • upper upholstered part for NI-CO-L backrests • 90° corner, outer • every backrest has its own upper part • cannot be supplied separately	€474	€525	€581	€648
	Nido NI-WALL • upholstered connecting wall • for two opposite sets with high backrests (except NI-K1 one-seat armchairs) • width: 90cm	€765	€821	€875	€949
	NI-WALL				
	NI-WALL,TV • frame for attaching the displaying device • VESA standard 50x50 to 200x200 mm • maximum dimensions of displaying device: width: 80cm, height: 50cm • maximum weight of displaying device: 10kg • space for electric cable	€839	€893	€946	€1 020
	Nido NI-BO • cushion	€41	€56	€69	€87
	Nido NI-BO-CO • upholstered pillow for inner corner • consisting of two parts	€84	€110	€138	€173
Optional features and modifications					Nido
Others					
SR • row connectors • to be used for connecting two benches					€18

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Others

**TP**

- a side table, birch plywood with oak veneer, colourless varnish
- it replaces the upholstered seat position
- cannot be combined with upholstered backrests

€59

TP-BOX

- table with a black base intended for the closed Nido set with the NI-WALL or NI-WALL,TV connecting wall
- birch plywood board of 18mm in thickness for two seats (630x800mm) or three seats (630x1330mm)
- table surface oak veneer

€490

**E-CZ**

- CZ electrical plug
- additional module with electric socket, USB-A and USB-C

€166

**E-DE**

- additional module with electric socket, USB-A and USB-C
- DE electric plug

€166

Product information

Nido

**Warranty**

5 years

The polyurethane foam used in the products meets the CRIB 5 fire safety standard.

The difference between the one-seat armchair and the one-seat bench is in the seat width (the separate one-seat chair is wider).

The pillow for the one-seat chair has different dimensions (it is wider), so when ordering more parts, it is necessary to determine which pillows are for one-seat armchairs.

Fabric Collection Category		X	1	2	3	4
	Open Port OP-K					
	• armchair • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • without armrests • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel	---	€768	€836	€921	€997
	Open Port OP-K, BR					
	• armchair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered armrests • base formed by flat metal gliders	---	€1 260	€1 397	€1 561	€1 719
	Open Port OP-DS					
	• half-sized / narrow sofa • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel	---	€408	€439	€472	€507
	Open Port OP-D					
	• sofa • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel	---	€576	€622	€666	€709
	Open Port OP-D2					
	• double sofa • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel	---	€1 053	€1 122	€1 209	€1 283
	Open Port OP-P					
	• footrest • fully upholstered shell • base formed by flat metal gliders	---	€436	€472	€518	€553
	Open Port OP-T					
	• ottoman • fully upholstered shell • base formed by flat metal gliders	---	€311	€342	€380	€421

Fabric Collection Category		X	1	2	3	4
	Open Port OP-KL,BR • outer chair, left • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • left upholstered armrest • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel	---	€1 012	€1 117	€1 242	€1 362
	Open Port OP-KR,BR • outer chair, right • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • right upholstered armrest • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel	---	€1 012	€1 117	€1 242	€1 362
	Open Port OP-D45 • corner sofa 45° • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel	---	€915	€966	€1 017	€1 071
	Open Port OP-D3/90 • 90° angled corner sofa • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel	---	€2 076	€2 157	€2 252	€2 341
	Open Port OP-D90 • 90° corner sofa • stand-alone or a component of a modular system • fully upholstered shell • base formed by flat metal gliders • to connect to modules, use OP-SM connecting component or OP-E electrical panel	---	€1 413	€1 482	€1 558	€1 640
	Open Port OP-SM • partition wall to connect two upholstered modular components • consists of a 2 cm laminate board and two threaded rods • the edge of the module is fitted with a silver aluminium tape	€92	€92	€92	€92	€92
	Open Port OP-E • electrical panel • partition wall to connect two upholstered modular components • electrical socket with CZ / DE plug and USB port • electric outlet with a CZ / DE plug on the bottom of the module • module width 175 mm • the edge of the module is fitted with a silver aluminium tape	€691	---	---	---	---
Optional features and modifications						Open Port
Gliders						
	GM • felt anti-scratch base pad for hard floors					€10

Optional features and modifications

Open Port

Others



OZ

- anti-kicking shoe contact area and armrest tops are available in Valencia or Silvertex synthetic leather to increase the durability in the contact area

€0

Product information

Open Port



Warranty

3 years

Cannot be upholstered in MILANO (2), FAME (3) and YOREDALE (4) fabrics.

To help you create modular systems, you can use our configurator:

<https://konfigurator.ldseating.com/>

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Oslo 227 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail							
	227,F80-N6 • aluminium chromed armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€377	€416	€449	€490	€635	€686	€696
	227,F80-N1 • black aluminium armrests • black 5 star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€411	€446	€485	€520	€666	€719	€729
	227,F80-N0 • white aluminium armrests • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€411	€446	€485	€520	€666	€719	€729
	Oslo 227-RA • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • rocking mechanism RA - no lock							
	227-RA,F80-N6 • aluminium chromed armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€462	€500	€536	€574	€719	€773	€783
	227-RA,F80-N1 • black aluminium armrests • black 5 star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€497	€533	€566	€607	€752	€803	€813
	227-RA,F80-N0 • white aluminium armrests • white 5-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€497	€533	€566	€607	€752	€803	€813
	Oslo 227,F34-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • aluminium chromed armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	€377	€416	€449	€490	€635	€686	€696
	Oslo 227-RA,F34-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • aluminium chromed armrests • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	€462	€500	€536	€574	€719	€773	€783
	Oslo 227-K-N6 • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • aluminium chromed armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€515	€551	€589	€625	€773	€824	€836

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Oslo 229 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • aluminium chromed armrests • high gas lift with a footring • black 5-star nylon base • plastic gliders	€464	€502	€538	€576	€722	€775	€785
	Oslo 225-Z • conference chair • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • stackable • armrests with black nylon cover • plastic gliders							
	225-Z-N1 • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€245	€278	€316	€349	€490	€538	€548
	225-Z-N2 • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€245	€278	€316	€349	€490	€538	€548
	225-Z-N4 • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€245	€278	€316	€349	€490	€538	€548
	Oslo 226-Q • conference chair • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • plastic gliders							
	226-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	€268	€298	€337	€372	€510	€558	€571
	226-Q-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	€268	€298	€337	€372	€510	€558	€571
	226-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	€245	€278	€316	€349	€490	€538	€548
	226-Q-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	€278	€311	€347	€383	€520	€571	€581
	226-Q-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	€278	€311	€347	€383	€520	€571	€581
	226-Q-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	€278	€311	€347	€383	€520	€571	€581
	226-Q-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	€278	€311	€347	€383	€520	€571	€581
	226-Q-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	€278	€311	€347	€383	€520	€571	€581
	Oslo 228-Z-N4 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated steel cantilever base • teflon gliders for carpets	€296	€334	€370	€411	€553	€607	€617

Others

**BR-P**

- leather armrest cover
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather
- only for models with aluminium armrests

€15

Armrests

**MINUS-BR**

- price reduction for no armrests

€-64

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors

**RM37**

- black universal castors, Ø 37 mm
- replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6

€0

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€54

Castors and gliders

RM50-BRK

- black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm
- blocking of movement after loading the chair
- replacement for gliders for high piston models

€0

Others

**G30**

- gas lift with position memory
- If unladen, the piston slides into the highest position and turns into its initial location
- for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6

€59

Product information

Oslo

**Warranty**

5 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Oslo Lounge OL-K1 • armchair • fully upholstered shell • without armrests • plastic gliders					
	OL-K1-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€485	€525	€589	€630	€801
	OL-K1-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	€495	€536	€599	€640	€811
	OL-K1-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€495	€536	€599	€640	€811
	OL-K1-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€495	€536	€599	€640	€811
	OL-K1-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€495	€536	€599	€640	€811
	OL-K1-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€495	€536	€599	€640	€811
	OL-K1-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€495	€536	€599	€640	€811
	Oslo Lounge OL-K2 • double armchair • fully upholstered shell • without armrests • plastic gliders					
	OL-K2-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€791	€857	€961	€1 033	€1 311
	OL-K2-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	€801	€867	€972	€1 043	€1 321
	OL-K2-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€801	€867	€972	€1 043	€1 321
	OL-K2-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€801	€867	€972	€1 043	€1 321
	OL-K2-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€801	€867	€972	€1 043	€1 321
	OL-K2-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€801	€867	€972	€1 043	€1 321
	OL-K2-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€801	€867	€972	€1 043	€1 321
	Oslo Lounge OL-K1-D • armchair • fully upholstered shell • without armrests • 4-leg oak stained ash stool • no gliders	€658	€696	€755	€791	€946

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Oslo Lounge OL-K2-D • double armchair • fully upholstered shell • without armrests • 4-leg oak stained ash stool • no gliders	€1 221	€1 288	€1 385	€1 454	€1 716
	Oslo Lounge OL-K1,F65-N6 • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • 4-star aluminium base, polished • teflon gliders for carpets	€525	€558	€615	€653	€801
Optional features and modifications		Oslo Lounge				
Gliders						
	GM • felt anti-scratch base pad for hard floors	€8				
Others						
	TP • swivel tablet made of white HPL board with black core • metal table frame in the same colour as the base • for 4 leg base models	€176				
Product information		Oslo Lounge				
	Warranty	5 years				

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Pin H730 • swivel stool • height adjustable • balance movement with up to 10 ° tilt • 550-730mm height range • black round base • plastic gliders	€319	€321	€326	€334
	Pin H850 • swivel stool • height adjustable • balance movement with up to 10 ° tilt • 600-850mm height range • black round base • plastic gliders	€319	€321	€326	€334
Product information					Pin
	Warranty				3 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Polo+ PO-F-N4 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders	€538	€574	€622	€666	€811	€862	€875
	Polo+ PO • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • plastic gliders							
	PO-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€436	€472	€520	€564	€709	€760	€773
	PO-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	€436	€472	€520	€564	€709	€760	€773
	PO-N2 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€436	€472	€520	€564	€709	€760	€773
	PO-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€446	€485	€530	€576	€719	€770	€783
	PO-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€446	€485	€530	€576	€719	€770	€783
	PO-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€446	€485	€530	€576	€719	€770	€783
	PO-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€446	€485	€530	€576	€719	€770	€783
	PO-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€446	€485	€530	€576	€719	€770	€783
	Polo+ PO,F80-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€533	€566	€617	€660	€803	€852	€864
	Polo+ PO,F34-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	€533	€566	€617	€660	€803	€852	€864
	Polo+ PO-D • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders	€635	€671	€719	€762	€903	€954	€966

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Polo+ PO,FW • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • 4-star ash base, stained black or natural oak • no gliders	€678	€714	€765	€808	€951	€1 000	€1 015
Optional features and modifications								Polo+
Gliders								
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors • cannot be used in PO-F-N4							€8
Castors								
	RM37 • black universal castors, Ø 37 mm • replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6							€0
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm							€0
Others								
	G30 • gas lift with position memory • If unladen, the piston slides into the highest position and turns into its initial location • for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6							€59
Product information								Polo+
	Warranty							5 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Relax RE-V							
	• swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • upholstered armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€890	€959	€1 030	€1 102	€1 344	€1 382	€1 400
	Relax RE-S							
	• swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€854	€908	€966	€1 025	€1 211	€1 255	€1 272
	Relax RE-T							
	• footrest • fully upholstered shell • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€416	€439	€467	€490	€574	€594	€602
	Relax RE-V-RA,F27							
	• swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • upholstered armrests • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • plastic gliders							
	RE-V-RA,F27-N6	€987	€1 053	€1 125	€1 196	€1 438	€1 479	€1 497
	• 4-star aluminium base, polished							
	RE-V-RA,F27-N1	€1 046	€1 112	€1 186	€1 252	€1 497	€1 535	€1 553
	• black 4-star aluminium base							
	RE-V-RA,F27-NO	€1 046	€1 112	€1 186	€1 252	€1 497	€1 535	€1 553
	• white 4-star aluminium base							
	Relax RE-S-RA,F27							
	• swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • upholstered armrests • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • plastic gliders							
	RE-S-RA,F27-N6	€959	€1 012	€1 068	€1 125	€1 313	€1 349	€1 367
	• 4-star aluminium base, polished							
	RE-S-RA,F27-N1	€1 012	€1 063	€1 122	€1 178	€1 367	€1 403	€1 418
	• black 4-star aluminium base							
	RE-S-RA,F27-NO	€1 012	€1 063	€1 122	€1 178	€1 367	€1 403	€1 418
	• white 4-star aluminium base							

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Relax RE-T, F27 • footrest • fully upholstered shell • plastic gliders							
	RE-T, F27-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€416	€439	€467	€490	€574	€594	€602
	RE-T, F27-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€472	€502	€525	€546	€632	€650	€660
	RE-T, F27-NO • white 4-star aluminium base	€472	€502	€525	€546	€632	€650	€660
	Relax RE-HO • removable headrest for Relax chair	€18	€28	€38	€48	€84	€99	€102
Optional features and modifications								Relax
Gliders								
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors							€8
Product information								Relax
	Warranty							5 years

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-03 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets • upholstered seat pan								
	RI-03-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€296	€319	€344	€383	€472	€528	€543
	RI-03-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€296	€319	€344	€383	€472	€528	€543
	RI-03-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€306	€329	€354	€393	€482	€538	€553
	RI-03-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€306	€329	€354	€393	€482	€538	€553
	RI-03-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€306	€329	€354	€393	€482	€538	€553
	RI-03-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€306	€329	€354	€393	€482	€538	€553
	RI-03-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€306	€329	€354	€393	€482	€538	€553

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-03,R55 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan								
	RI-03-N1,RU55 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	- - -	€306	€329	€354	€393	€482	€538	€553
	RI-03-N0,RM55-WH • white steel powder coated 4 leg base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	- - -	€306	€329	€354	€393	€482	€538	€553
	RI-03-N12,RU55 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	- - -	€316	€339	€365	€403	€492	€548	€564
	RI-03-N13,RU55 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	- - -	€316	€339	€365	€403	€492	€548	€564
	RI-03-N14,RU55 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	- - -	€316	€339	€365	€403	€492	€548	€564
	RI-03-N15,RU55 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	- - -	€316	€339	€365	€403	€492	€548	€564
	RI-03-N16,RU55 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	- - -	€316	€339	€365	€403	€492	€548	€564
	Riva RI-03,F01 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	RI-03,F01-BL • 4-star nylon base, black	- - -	€372	€395	€421	€459	€548	€604	€620
	RI-03,F01-WH • 4-star nylon base, white	- - -	€375	€398	€423	€462	€551	€607	€622

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-03,F02								
	• swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan								
	RI-03,F02-BL • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	- - -	€375	€398	€423	€462	€551	€607	€622
	RI-03,F02-WH • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	- - -	€385	€408	€434	€472	€561	€617	€632
	Riva RI-03,F15								
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan								
	RI-03,F15-BL • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	- - -	€370	€393	€418	€456	€546	€602	€617
	RI-03,F15-WH • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	- - -	€390	€413	€439	€477	€566	€622	€638
	Riva RI-03,FW-BL								
	• swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan • 4-star wooden base, natural oak stained ash, black connection of base and seat • plastic gliders	- - -	€497	€520	€546	€584	€673	€729	€745
	Riva RI-03,D								
	• conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan • no gliders • wooden base, natural beech, clear varnish	- - -	€477	€500	€525	€564	€653	€709	€724

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-03,F70 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	RI-03,F70-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	---	€421	€444	€469	€507	€597	€653	€668
	RI-03,F70-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	---	€428	€451	€477	€515	€604	€660	€676
	RI-03,F70-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	---	€428	€451	€477	€515	€604	€660	€676
	RI-03,F70-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€431	€454	€479	€518	€607	€663	€678
	RI-03,F70-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€431	€454	€479	€518	€607	€663	€678
	RI-03,F70-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€431	€454	€479	€518	€607	€663	€678
	RI-03,F70-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€431	€454	€479	€518	€607	€663	€678
	RI-03,F70-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€431	€454	€479	€518	€607	€663	€678

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-03,F75 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm								
	RI-03,F75-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	---	€446	€469	€495	€533	€622	€678	€694
	RI-03,F75-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	---	€454	€477	€502	€541	€630	€686	€701
	RI-03,F75-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	---	€454	€477	€502	€541	€630	€686	€701
	RI-03,F75-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€456	€479	€505	€543	€632	€689	€704
	RI-03,F75-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€456	€479	€505	€543	€632	€689	€704
	RI-03,F75-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€456	€479	€505	€543	€632	€689	€704
	RI-03,F75-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€456	€479	€505	€543	€632	€689	€704
	RI-03,F75-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€456	€479	€505	€543	€632	€689	€704
	Riva RI-03,F37 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • upholstered seat pan • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm								
	RI-03,F37-N6 • 5-star aluminium base, polished	---	€426	€449	€474	€513	€602	€658	€673
	RI-03,F37-N1 • black 5 star aluminium base	---	€434	€456	€482	€520	€609	€666	€681

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-02 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	RI-02-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€278	€301	€326	€365	€454	---	---
	RI-02-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€278	€301	€326	€365	€454	---	---
	RI-02-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€288	€311	€337	€375	€464	---	---
	RI-02-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€288	€311	€337	€375	€464	---	---
	RI-02-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€288	€311	€337	€375	€464	---	---
	RI-02-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€288	€311	€337	€375	€464	---	---
	RI-02-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€288	€311	€337	€375	€464	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-02,R55 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell								
	RI-02-N1,RU55 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	---	€288	€311	€337	€375	€464	---	---
	RI-02-N0,RM55-WH • white steel powder coated 4 leg base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	---	€288	€311	€337	€375	€464	---	---
	RI-02-N12,RU55 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	---	€298	€321	€347	€385	€474	---	---
	RI-02-N13,RU55 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	---	€298	€321	€347	€385	€474	---	---
	RI-02-N14,RU55 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	---	€298	€321	€347	€385	€474	---	---
	RI-02-N15,RU55 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	---	€298	€321	€347	€385	€474	---	---
	RI-02-N16,RU55 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	---	€298	€321	€347	€385	€474	---	---
	Riva RI-02,F01 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	RI-02,F01-BL • 4-star nylon base, black	---	€354	€377	€403	€441	€530	---	---
	RI-02,F01-WH • 4-star nylon base, white	---	€357	€380	€405	€444	€533	---	---
	Riva RI-02,F02 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell								
	RI-02,F02-BL • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	---	€357	€377	€405	€444	€533	---	---
	RI-02,F02-WH • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	---	€367	€390	€416	€454	€543	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-02,F15 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell								
	RI-02,F15-BL • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€352	€375	€400	€439	€528	---	---
	RI-02,F15-WH • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	---	€372	€395	€421	€459	€548	---	---
	Riva RI-02,FW-BL • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • 4-star wooden base, natural oak stained ash, black connection of base and seat • plastic gliders	---	€479	€502	€528	€566	€655	---	---
	Riva RI-02,D • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • wooden base, natural beech, clear varnish • no gliders	---	€459	€482	€507	€546	€635	---	---
	Riva RI-02,F70 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	RI-02,F70-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	---	€403	€426	€451	€490	€579	---	---
	RI-02,F70-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	---	€411	€434	€459	€497	€587	---	---
	RI-02,F70-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	---	€411	€434	€459	€497	€587	---	---
	RI-02,F70-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€413	€436	€462	€500	€589	---	---
	RI-02,F70-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€413	€436	€462	€500	€589	---	---
	RI-02,F70-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€413	€436	€462	€500	€589	---	---
	RI-02,F70-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€413	€436	€462	€500	€589	---	---
	RI-02,F70-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated 4-star aluminium base	---	€413	€436	€462	€500	€589	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-02,F75 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell								
	RI-02,F75-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€428	€451	€477	€515	€604	---	---
	RI-02,F75-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€436	€459	€485	€523	€612	---	---
	RI-02,F75-NO • white 4-star aluminium base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	---	€436	€459	€485	€523	€612	---	---
	RI-02,F75-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€439	€462	€487	€525	€615	---	---
	RI-02,F75-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€439	€462	€487	€525	€615	---	---
	RI-02,F75-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€439	€462	€487	€525	€615	---	---
	RI-02,F75-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€439	€462	€487	€525	€615	---	---
	RI-02,F75-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated 4-star aluminium base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€439	€462	€487	€525	€615	---	---
	Riva RI-02,F37 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm								
	RI-02,F37-N6 • 5-star aluminium base, polished	---	€408	€431	€456	€495	€584	---	---
	RI-02,F37-N1 • black 5 star aluminium base	---	€416	€439	€464	€502	€592	---	---
	Riva RI-01-PP • conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • 4 leg nylon base in the colour of the shell • plastic gliders	€133	€186	€194	€204	€217	€255	€283	€286

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Riva RI-01,F01 • swivel conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • plastic seat cover in the colour of the shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	RI-01,F01-BL • 4-star nylon base, black	€201	€255	€263	€273	€286	€324	€352	€354
	RI-01,F01-WH • 4-star nylon base, white	€207	€260	€268	€278	€291	€329	€357	€360
	Riva RI-01,F02 • swivel conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • plastic seat cover in the colour of the shell								
	RI-01,F02-BL • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	€209	€263	€270	€281	€293	€332	€360	€362
	RI-01,F02-WH • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	€214	€268	€275	€286	€298	€337	€365	€367
	Riva RI-01,F15 • swivel conference chair • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • plastic seat cover in the colour of the shell • height adjustable								
	RI-01,F15-BL • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€184	€250	€258	€268	€283	€319	€347	€349
	RI-01,F15-WH • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€209	€275	€283	€293	€309	€344	€372	€375
	Riva RI-01,D • conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • wooden base, natural beech, clear varnish • no gliders	€298	€352	€360	€370	€383	€421	€449	€451

Optional features and modifications

Riva

Castors

RM55-WH

- white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm

€0

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors
- cannot be used for models RI-01-PP

€8

Castors

**RM55**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm
- for models with castors Ø 55 mm

€0

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- for models with castors Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€54

Others

**G30-F01**

- memory return
- for models with F01 and F02 base

€38

Product information

Riva

**Warranty**

5 years

RI-02 models cannot be upholstered in SILVERTEX (3), MAGIC (3), TOUCH (3), COMFORT+ (5), CORK (5) and custom fabric.

Plastic shells in black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9003), beige (RAL 1015), brick-red (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX Aragon) and sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX Sea Spray).

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Seance 090 • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	090-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€201	€217	€240	€263	€339
	090-N2 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€207	€224	€245	€270	€344
	090-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€278	€293	€319	€342	€418
	Seance 090, BR • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	090-N1, BR-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€222	€237	€260	€281	€360
	090-N2, BR-N1 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€227	€242	€265	€288	€365
	090-N4, BR-N1 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€293	€314	€334	€360	€434
	Seance 096-Z • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • stackable • armrests with black PUR cover • teflon gliders for carpets					
	096-Z-N1 • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€334	€349	€375	€398	€472
	096-Z-N2 • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€334	€349	€375	€398	€472
	096-Z-N4 • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€334	€349	€375	€398	€472
	Seance 099-2 • two seat bench • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • plastic gliders					
	099-2-N1 • black powder coated steel base	€589	€635	€666	€717	€880
	099-2-N2 • RAL 9006 grey powder coated steel base	€599	€645	€676	€724	€890

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Seance 099-2T • two seat bench with side table • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • plastic gliders					
	099-2T-N1 • black laminate side table 455x455mm • black powder coated steel base	€691	€747	€788	€839	€1 000
	099-2T-N2 • grey laminate side table 455x455mm • RAL 9006 grey powder coated steel base	€706	€760	€791	€842	€1 005
	Seance 099-3 • three seat bench • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • plastic gliders					
	099-3-N1 • black powder coated steel base	€791	€864	€926	€997	€1 247
	099-3-N2 • RAL 9006 grey powder coated steel base	€808	€877	€938	€1 012	€1 260
	Seance 099-3T • three seat bench with side table • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • plastic gliders					
	099-3T-N1 • black laminate side table 455x455mm • black powder coated steel base	€923	€995	€1 056	€1 132	€1 380
	099-3T-N2 • grey laminate side table 455x455mm • RAL 9006 grey powder coated steel base	€931	€1 000	€1 066	€1 142	€1 390
	Seance 099-4 • four seat bench • upholstered seat and backrest • low backrest • plastic gliders					
	099-4-N1 • black powder coated steel base	€1 025	€1 109	€1 201	€1 301	€1 629
	099-4-N2 • RAL 9006 grey powder coated steel base	€1 035	€1 119	€1 214	€1 313	€1 645
Optional features and modifications						Seance
Armrests						
BR-N2 • grey nylon armrests and grey seat cover for 4-leg models (surcharge for models with black nylon armrests)						€8
Others						
BR-P • leather armrest cover • for cantilever models • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather						€15
Gliders						
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors • cannot be used in benches					€8

Others

**N, RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- 4-leg base with wheels
- 4-leg black (N1) and grey (N2) models only

€28

**N, RU60**

- 4-leg base with wheels
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm
- 4-leg black (N1) and grey (N2) models only

€28

**TP**

- black right hand folding table
- for conference models with nylon armrests

€87

**BS-N1**

- black wire basket underseat
- removable

€38

**BS-N2**

- RAL 9006 grey wire basket underseat
- removable

€41

**SR**

- linking devices with a safety lock
- for 4 leg base models

€33

**DV-2**

- trolley for stacking, handling and moving
- for 4 leg base models

€125

Product information

Seance

**Warranty**

7 years

To connect the chairs in rows, each chair must be equipped with the SR linking device from the factory, mounting the linking device later is not possible.

The seat basket for 4-leg models cannot be ordered later. The basket is removable.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Seance Art 193 • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat and backrest • conical medium backrest • black plastic seat cover • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	193-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€222	€237	€260	€281	€360
	193-N2 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€224	€240	€263	€283	€362
	193-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€293	€314	€334	€360	€434
	Seance Art 193, BR • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat and backrest • conical medium backrest • black plastic seat cover • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	193-N1, BR-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€240	€258	€278	€298	€377
	193-N2, BR-N1 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€242	€260	€281	€309	€380
	193-N4, BR-N1 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€324	€339	€362	€383	€459
	Seance Art 190 • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat, black plastic backrest • conical medium backrest • black plastic seat cover • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	190-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€201	€209	€230	€245	€298
	190-N2 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€207	€217	€237	€255	€311
	190-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€281	€291	€314	€329	€383

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5
	Seance Art 190,BR • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat, black plastic backrest • conical medium backrest • black plastic seat cover • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	190-N1,BR-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€222	€230	€250	€265	€324
	190-N2,BR-N1 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€227	€237	€258	€273	€329
	190-N4,BR-N1 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€309	€316	€334	€349	€408
	Seance Art 180 • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat, grey plastic backrest • conical medium backrest • grey plastic seat cover • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	180-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€209	€222	€240	€258	€314
	180-N2 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€217	€227	€245	€263	€319
	180-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€291	€298	€324	€339	€395
	Seance Art 180,BR • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat, grey plastic backrest • conical medium backrest • grey plastic seat cover • grey nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets					
	180-N1,BR-N2 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€237	€245	€265	€281	€339
	180-N2,BR-N2 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€242	€255	€273	€288	€344
	180-N4,BR-N2 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€326	€334	€352	€370	€428

Optional features and modifications		Seance Art
Armrests		
	BR-N2 • grey nylon armrests and grey seat cover for 4-leg models (surcharge for models with black nylon armrests)	€8
Gliders		
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors	€8

Others

**N, RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- 4-leg base with wheels
- 4-leg black (N1) and grey (N2) models only

€28

**N, RU60**

- 4-leg base with wheels
- black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm
- 4-leg black (N1) and grey (N2) models only

€28

**TP**

- black right hand folding table
- for conference models with nylon armrests

€87

**BS-N1**

- black wire basket underseat
- removable

€38

**BS-N2**

- RAL 9006 grey wire basket underseat
- removable

€41

**SR**

- linking devices with a safety lock
- for 4 leg base models

€33

**DV-2**

- trolley for stacking, handling and moving
- for 4 leg base models

€125

Product information

Seance Art

**Warranty**

7 years

To connect the chairs in rows, each chair must be equipped with the SR linking device from the factory, mounting the linking device later is not possible.

The seat basket for 4-leg models cannot be ordered later. The basket is removable.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Seance Care 070,BR • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • stackable • black nylon armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets							
	070-N1,BR-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€309	€339	€375	€418	€551	€592	€599
	070-N2,BR-N1 • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€316	€347	€383	€428	€558	€602	€609
	070-N4,BR-N1 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€380	€416	€449	€492	€625	€666	€673
	Seance Care 072,F37-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests	€418	€449	€487	€530	€663	€704	€709
	Seance Care 073,F37-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • high gas lift with a footring • 5-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests	€485	€515	€551	€594	€727	€768	€773
	Seance Care 076-Z • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • stackable • armrests with black PUR cover • plastic gliders							
	076-Z-N1 • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€344	€377	€416	€454	€592	€627	€635
	076-Z-N4 • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€344	€377	€416	€454	€592	€627	€635
Optional features and modifications								Seance Care
Armrests								
BR-N2 • grey nylon armrests and grey seat cover for 4-leg models (surcharge for models with black nylon armrests)								€8

Others

BR-P

- leather armrest cover
- for cantilever models
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather

€15

Armrests

**BR-785-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests

€115

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€54

Castors and gliders

RM50-BRK

- black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm
- blocking of movement after loading the chair
- replacement for gliders for high piston models

€0

Others

**TP**

- black right hand folding table
- for conference models with nylon armrests

€87

**SR**

- linking devices with a safety lock
- for 4 leg base models

€33

Product information

Seance Care

**Warranty**

7 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sky SK-Q • armchair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • plastic gliders							
	SK-Q-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	€513	€546	€587	€622	€755	€808	€821
	SK-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	€513	€546	€587	€622	€755	€808	€821
	SK-Q-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	€523	€556	€597	€632	€765	€819	€834
	SK-Q-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	€523	€556	€597	€632	€765	€819	€834
	SK-Q-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	€523	€556	€597	€632	€765	€819	€834
	SK-Q-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	€523	€556	€597	€632	€765	€819	€834
	SK-Q-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	€523	€556	€597	€632	€765	€819	€834
	SK-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	€485	€513	€553	€594	€719	€778	€791
	Sky SK-S • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • plastic gliders							
	SK-S-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	€760	€788	€829	€870	€995	€1 053	€1 066
	SK-S-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€760	€788	€829	€870	€995	€1 053	€1 066
	SK-S-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€701	€732	€773	€811	€941	€995	€1 010
	Sky SK-S-RA • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • plastic gliders							
	SK-S-RA-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	€811	€842	€882	€923	€1 048	€1 107	€1 119
	SK-S-RA-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€811	€842	€882	€923	€1 048	€1 107	€1 119
	SK-S-RA-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€765	€793	€836	€875	€1 000	€1 058	€1 071

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sky SK-V-RA • swivel chair • fully upholstered shell • high backrest • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • plastic gliders							
	SK-V-RA-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	€864	€905	€961	€1 010	€1 170	€1 275	€1 293
	SK-V-RA-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€864	€905	€961	€1 010	€1 170	€1 275	€1 293
	SK-V-RA-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€811	€857	€905	€954	€1 117	€1 221	€1 239

Optional features and modifications

Sky

Armrests		
	BR-820 • black PUR elbow pad for armrests • aluminium chromed armrests	€120
	BR-821 • aluminium chromed armrests • Leather armrest with PUR pad • leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather	€158

Gliders		
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors	€8

Product information

Sky

	Warranty	5 years
---	-----------------	---------

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5
	Sky Fresh 040-Q • conference chair • plastic shell • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders						
	040-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	€168	---	---	---	---	---
	040-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	€194	---	---	---	---	---
	040-Q-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	€194	---	---	---	---	---
	040-Q-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	€204	---	---	---	---	---
	040-Q-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	€204	---	---	---	---	---
	040-Q-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	€204	---	---	---	---	---
	040-Q-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	€204	---	---	---	---	---
	040-Q-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	€204	---	---	---	---	---
	Sky Fresh 042-Q • conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat pan • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders						
	042-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€207	€217	€227	€240	€288
	042-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€227	€237	€245	€260	€311
	042-Q-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€227	€237	€245	€260	€311
	042-Q-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€237	€247	€255	€270	€321
	042-Q-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€237	€247	€255	€270	€321
	042-Q-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	---	€237	€247	€255	€270	€321
	042-Q-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	---	€237	€247	€255	€270	€321
	042-Q-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	---	€237	€247	€255	€270	€321

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5
	Sky Fresh 045-Q • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders						
	045-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€283	€314	€344	€370	€485
	045-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€309	€332	€365	€390	€502
	045-Q-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€309	€332	€365	€390	€502
	045-Q-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€319	€342	€375	€403	€513
	045-Q-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€319	€342	€375	€403	€513
	045-Q-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	---	€319	€342	€375	€403	€513
	045-Q-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	---	€319	€342	€375	€403	€513
	045-Q-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	---	€319	€342	€375	€403	€513
	Sky Fresh 050 • conference chair • plastic shell • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets						
	050-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€158	---	---	---	---	---
	050-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€184	---	---	---	---	---
	050-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	€184	---	---	---	---	---
	050-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€194	---	---	---	---	---
	050-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€194	---	---	---	---	---
	050-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€194	---	---	---	---	---
	050-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€194	---	---	---	---	---
	050-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€194	---	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5
	Sky Fresh 052 • conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat pan • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets						
	052-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	---	€196	€207	€217	€230	€278
	052-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€217	€227	€237	€250	€296
	052-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€217	€227	€237	€250	€296
	052-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€230	€237	€247	€260	€309
	052-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€230	€237	€247	€260	€309
	052-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€230	€237	€247	€260	€309
	052-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€230	€237	€247	€260	€309
	052-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€230	€237	€247	€260	€309
	Sky Fresh 055 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets						
	055-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	---	€275	€298	€334	€362	€472
	055-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€293	€324	€352	€380	€492
	055-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€293	€324	€352	€380	€492
	055-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€303	€334	€362	€390	€502
	055-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€303	€334	€362	€390	€502
	055-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€303	€334	€362	€390	€502
	055-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€303	€334	€362	€390	€502
	055-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€303	€334	€362	€390	€502

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5
	Sky Fresh 050,BR • conference chair • plastic shell • stackable • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets						
	050-N4,BR-N1 • black nylon armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base	€255	---	---	---	---	---
	050-N4,BR-NO • white nylon armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base	€260	---	---	---	---	---
	050-N1,BR-N1 • black nylon armrests • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€273	---	---	---	---	---
	050-NO,BR-NO • white nylon armrests • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	€273	---	---	---	---	---
	Sky Fresh 052,BR • conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat pan • stackable • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets						
	052-N4,BR-N1 • black nylon armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base	---	€278	€291	€309	€316	€362
	052-N4,BR-NO • white nylon armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base	---	€283	€296	€314	€324	€367
	052-N1,BR-N1 • black nylon armrests • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€298	€316	€329	€337	€385
	052-NO,BR-NO • white nylon armrests • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€298	€316	€329	€339	€383
	Sky Fresh 055,BR • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • stackable • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets						
	055-N4,BR-N1 • black nylon armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base	---	€375	€400	€439	€464	€574
	055-N4,BR-NO • white nylon armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base	---	€380	€408	€446	€472	€584
	055-N1,BR-N1 • black nylon armrests • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€398	€426	€459	€490	€599
	055-NO,BR-NO • white nylon armrests • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€398	€423	€462	€490	€599
	Sky Fresh 050,F37-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • plastic shell • without armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€296	---	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5
	Sky Fresh 052,F37-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • plastic shell • upholstered seat pan • without armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€326	€339	€347	€360	€411
	Sky Fresh 055,F37-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • without armrests • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€451	€479	€507	€536	€650
	Sky Fresh 050,F60-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • plastic shell • without armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	€319	---	---	---	---	---
	Sky Fresh 052,F60-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • plastic shell • upholstered seat pan • without armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	---	€347	€360	€367	€380	€434
	Sky Fresh 055,F60-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • without armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders	---	€474	€502	€533	€564	€676

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5
	Sky Fresh 060-Q-660 • barstool • plastic shell • seat height 660 • without armrests • plastic gliders						
	060-Q-660-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	€296	---	---	---	---	---
	060-Q-660-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	€347	---	---	---	---	---
	060-Q-660-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	€347	---	---	---	---	---
	060-Q-660-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	€357	---	---	---	---	---
	060-Q-660-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	€357	---	---	---	---	---
	060-Q-660-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	€357	---	---	---	---	---
	060-Q-660-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	€357	---	---	---	---	---
	060-Q-660-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	€357	---	---	---	---	---
	Sky Fresh 060-Q-760 • barstool • plastic shell • without armrests • plastic gliders						
	060-Q-760-N4 • seat height 760 mm • chrome plated wire steel base	€296	---	---	---	---	---
	060-Q-760-N1 • seat height 760 mm • black powder coated wire steel base	€347	---	---	---	---	---
	060-Q-760-N0 • seat height 760 mm • white powder coated wire steel base	€347	---	---	---	---	---
	060-Q-760-N12 • seat height 760 mm • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	€357	---	---	---	---	---
	060-Q-760-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	€357	---	---	---	---	---
	060-Q-760-N14 • seat height 760 mm • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	€357	---	---	---	---	---
	060-Q-760-N15 • seat height 760 mm • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	€357	---	---	---	---	---
	060-Q-760-N16 • seat height 760 mm • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	€357	---	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5
	Sky Fresh 062-Q-660 • barstool • plastic shell • upholstered seat pan • seat height 660 • without armrests • plastic gliders						
	062-Q-660-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€339	€347	€360	€370	€418
	062-Q-660-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€380	€390	€400	€416	€459
	062-Q-660-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€380	€390	€400	€416	€459
	062-Q-660-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469
	062-Q-660-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469
	062-Q-660-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469
	062-Q-660-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469
	062-Q-660-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469
	Sky Fresh 062-Q-760 • barstool • plastic shell • upholstered seat pan • seat height 760 mm • without armrests • plastic gliders						
	062-Q-760-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€339	€347	€360	€370	€418
	062-Q-760-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€380	€390	€400	€416	€459
	062-Q-760-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€380	€390	€400	€416	€459
	062-Q-760-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469
	062-Q-760-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469
	062-Q-760-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469
	062-Q-760-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469
	062-Q-760-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	---	€390	€403	€411	€426	€469

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5
	Sky Fresh 065-Q-660 • barstool • fully upholstered shell • seat height 660 • without armrests • plastic gliders						
	065-Q-660-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€431	€459	€492	€518	€625
	065-Q-660-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€479	€507	€541	€566	€676
	065-Q-660-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€479	€507	€541	€566	€676
	065-Q-660-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686
	065-Q-660-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686
	065-Q-660-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686
	065-Q-660-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686
065-Q-660-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686	
	Sky Fresh 065-Q-760 • barstool • fully upholstered shell • seat height 760 mm • without armrests • plastic gliders						
	065-Q-760-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€431	€459	€492	€518	€625
	065-Q-760-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€479	€507	€541	€566	€676
	065-Q-760-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€479	€507	€541	€566	€676
	065-Q-760-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686
	065-Q-760-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686
	065-Q-760-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686
	065-Q-760-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686
065-Q-760-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	---	€492	€518	€551	€579	€686	
Optional features and modifications						Sky Fresh	
Gliders							
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors						€8

Castors

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€54

Others

**SR**

- row connectors

€31

**DV-2**

- for 4 leg base models
- trolley for stacking, handling and moving

€125

**DV-3**

- trolley for stacking, handling and moving
- for wire base models

€265

Product information

Sky Fresh

**Warranty****3 years**

Plastic shells are available in: black (RAL 9004), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7001), beige (PANTONE 406C) or pale blue (PANTONE 5425C).

Fully upholstered models 045, 055 and 065 cannot be upholstered in VALENCIA (2), SILVERTEX (3) and YOREDALE (4) fabrics.

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Spot SP-500 • upholstered stool • seat dia 400mm, height 500mm • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	SP-500-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€201	€207	€212	€217	€311	€314	€319
	SP-500-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€212	€217	€224	€230	€321	€324	€329
	SP-500-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€212	€217	€224	€230	€321	€324	€329
	SP-500-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€212	€217	€224	€230	€321	€324	€329
	SP-500-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€212	€217	€224	€230	€321	€324	€329
	SP-500-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€212	€217	€224	€230	€321	€324	€329
	Spot SP-670 • upholstered stool • seat diameter 400 mm, height 670 mm • footrest • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	SP-670-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€258	€268	€273	€281	€370	€372	€377
	SP-670-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€268	€278	€283	€291	€380	€383	€388
	SP-670-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€268	€278	€283	€291	€380	€383	€388
	SP-670-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€268	€278	€283	€291	€380	€383	€388
	SP-670-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€268	€278	€283	€291	€380	€383	€388
	SP-670-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€268	€278	€283	€291	€380	€383	€388

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Spot SP-770 - upholstered stool - seat diameter 400 mm, height 770 mm - footrest - easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	SP-770-N1 black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€270	€275	€283	€288	€383	€385	€390
	SP-770-N12 sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€281	€286	€293	€298	€395	€398	€403
	SP-770-N13 brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€281	€286	€293	€298	€395	€398	€403
	SP-770-N14 signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€281	€286	€293	€298	€395	€398	€403
	SP-770-N15 pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€281	€286	€293	€298	€395	€398	€403
	SP-770-N16 honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€281	€286	€293	€298	€395	€398	€403
	Spot SP-510 - swivel multifunctional chair - height adjustable - upholstered seat - seat diameter 400 mm 4-star aluminium base, polished - black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€265	€268	€275	€281	€390	€395	€400
	Spot SP-780 - swivel multifunctional chair - height adjustable - upholstered seat - seat diameter 400 mm - high gas lift with a footring 4-star aluminium base, polished - black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm - blocking of movement after loading the chair	---	€326	€332	€339	€344	€477	€479	€487

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Spot SP-490-2 • two seat bench • upholstered seat • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	SP-490-2-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€556	€587	€622	€653	€811	---	---
	SP-490-2-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€566	€597	€632	€666	€821	---	---
	SP-490-2-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€566	€597	€632	€666	€821	---	---
	SP-490-2-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€566	€597	€632	€666	€821	---	---
	SP-490-2-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€566	€597	€632	€666	€821	---	---
	SP-490-2-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€566	€597	€632	€666	€821	---	---
	Spot SP-490-3 • three seat bench • upholstered seat • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	SP-490-3-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€681	€714	€760	€796	€1 015	---	---
	SP-490-3-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€691	€724	€770	€806	€1 025	---	---
	SP-490-3-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€691	€724	€770	€806	€1 025	---	---
	SP-490-3-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€691	€724	€770	€806	€1 025	---	---
	SP-490-3-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€691	€724	€770	€806	€1 025	---	---
	SP-490-3-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€691	€724	€770	€806	€1 025	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Spot SP-500W • ottoman • wooden seat, oak or ash board, clear varnish • seat diameter 355 mm, height 450 mm • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	SP-500W-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€245	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-500W-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€255	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-500W-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€255	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-500W-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€255	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-500W-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€255	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-500W-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€255	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Spot SP-670W • ottoman • wooden seat, oak or ash board, clear varnish • seat diameter 355 mm, height 620 mm • footrest • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	SP-670W-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€296	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-670W-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€309	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-670W-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€309	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-670W-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€309	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-670W-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€309	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-670W-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€309	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Spot SP-770W - ottoman - wooden seat, oak or ash board, clear varnish - seat diameter 355 mm, height 720 mm - footrest - easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	SP-770W-N1 black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€311	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-770W-N12 sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€321	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-770W-N13 brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€321	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-770W-N14 signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€321	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-770W-N15 pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€321	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-770W-N16 honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€321	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Spot SP-510W - swivel multifunctional chair - height adjustable - wooden seat, oak or ash board, clear varnish - seat diameter 355 mm 4-star aluminium base, polished - black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€303	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Spot SP-780W - swivel multifunctional chair - height adjustable - wooden seat, oak or ash board, clear varnish - seat diameter 355 mm - high gas lift with a footring 4-star aluminium base, polished - black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm - blocking of movement after loading the chair	€362	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Spot SP-490W-2 • two seat bench • wooden seat, oak or ash board, clear varnish • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	SP-490W-2-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€890	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-490W-2-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€900	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-490W-2-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€900	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-490W-2-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€900	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-490W-2-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€900	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	SP-490W-2-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€900	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Optional features and modifications									Spot

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors



RM60

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

Product information		Spot
	Warranty	5 years

Cannot be upholstered in VALENCIA (2) and SILVERTEX (3) fabrics.

If the MAGIC (3) or TOUCH (3) fabric is used, the seat cushion has two double-stitched seams on the perimeter.

The wooden seats are made of oak or ash according in the shade of your choice (natural oiled oak, smoked and oiled ash, black varnished ash).

Fabric Collection Category		T
	Spot Tables SP-T500/600 • coffee table • base height 490 mm • wooden board made of birch plywood 18 mm thick and 600 mm in diameter • table surface oak veneer or white laminate • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	
	SP-T500/600-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€342
	SP-T500/600-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€352
	SP-T500/600-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€352
	SP-T500/600-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€352
	SP-T500/600-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€352
	SP-T500/600-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€352
	Spot Tables SP-T720/900 • coffee table • base height 710 mm • wooden board made of birch plywood 18 mm thick and 900 mm in diameter • table surface oak veneer or white laminate • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	
	SP-T720/900-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€464
	SP-T720/900-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€474
	SP-T720/900-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€474
	SP-T720/900-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€474
	SP-T720/900-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€474
	SP-T720/900-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€474

Spot Tables SP-T1080/600

- coffee table
- base height 1070 mm
- wooden board made of birch plywood 18 mm thick and 600 mm in diameter
- table surface oak veneer or white laminate
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets



SP-T1080/600-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

€444

SP-T1080/600-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€454

SP-T1080/600-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€454

SP-T1080/600-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€454

SP-T1080/600-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€454

SP-T1080/600-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€454

Spot Tables SP-TX1080

- high table
- rectangular table top
- base height 1070 mm
- wooden board made of birch plywood 18 mm thick and 1430 mm by 650 mm
- table surface oak veneer or white laminate
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets



SP-TX1080-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

€1 079

SP-TX1080-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€1 089

SP-TX1080-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€1 089

SP-TX1080-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€1 089

SP-TX1080-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€1 089

SP-TX1080-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€1 089

Spot Tables SP-T540/400

- side table
- base height 530 mm
- wooden board made of birch plywood 18 mm thick and 400 mm in diameter
- table surface oak veneer or white laminate
- teflon gliders for carpets



SP-T540/400-N1

- black powder coated steel base

€273

SP-T540/400-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated steel base

€283

SP-T540/400-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated steel base

€283

SP-T540/400-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated steel base

€283

SP-T540/400-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated steel base

€283

SP-T540/400-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated steel base

€283

Spot Tables SP-T670

- side table
- rectangular table top
- base height 660 mm
- wooden board made of birch plywood 18 mm thick and 410 mm by 350 mm
- table surface oak veneer or white laminate
- teflon gliders for carpets

SP-T670-N1

- black powder coated steel base

€329

SP-T670-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated steel base

€339

SP-T670-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated steel base

€339

SP-T670-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated steel base

€339

SP-T670-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated steel base

€339

SP-T670-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated steel base

€339



Spot Tables SP-B490

- table base
- base height 490 mm
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets

SP-B490-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

€150

SP-B490-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€161

SP-B490-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€161

SP-B490-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€161

SP-B490-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€161

SP-B490-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€161



Spot Tables SP-B710

- table base
- base height 710 mm
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets

SP-B710-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

€163

SP-B710-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€173

SP-B710-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€173

SP-B710-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€173

SP-B710-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€173

SP-B710-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€173



Spot Tables SP-B1070

- table base
- base height 1070 mm
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets

SP-B1070-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

€252

SP-B1070-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€263

SP-B1070-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€263

SP-B1070-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€263

SP-B1070-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€263

SP-B1070-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€263



Spot Tables SP-BX1070

- table base
- base height 1070 mm
- easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets

SP-BX1070-N1

- black steel powder coated 4 leg base

€653

SP-BX1070-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€666

SP-BX1070-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€666

SP-BX1070-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€666

SP-BX1070-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€666

SP-BX1070-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base

€666



Spot Tables SP-B530

- table base
- base height 530 mm
- teflon gliders for carpets

SP-B530-N1

- black powder coated steel base

€189

SP-B530-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated steel base

€199

SP-B530-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated steel base

€199

SP-B530-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated steel base

€199

SP-B530-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated steel base

€199

SP-B530-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated steel base

€199



Spot Tables SP-B660

- table base
- base height 660 mm
- teflon gliders for carpets

SP-B660-N1

- black powder coated steel cantilever base

€250

SP-B660-N12

- sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated steel base

€260

SP-B660-N13

- brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated steel base

€260

SP-B660-N14

- signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated steel base

€260

SP-B660-N15

- pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated steel base

€260

SP-B660-N16

- honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated steel base

€260



Optional features and modifications

Spot Tables

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Product information

Spot Tables



Warranty

5 years

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Stream 280 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • height-adjustable backrest • black nylon backrest cover • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests							
	280-SYS • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€400	€421	€439	€451	€523	€558	€571
	280-SYB • SYB synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment in 4 levels, 4 locking positions	€372	€395	€413	€426	€497	€533	€543
	280-SY • SY synchronous mechanism with an adjustable backrest tension control under the seat, 5 locking positions	€362	€380	€400	€416	€487	€520	€530
	Stream 282-Z • conference chair • stackable • armrests with black nylon cover • plastic gliders							
	282-Z-N1 • fully upholstered shell • black powder coated steel cantilever base	€245	€278	€316	€349	€490	€538	€548
	282-Z-N2 • fully upholstered shell, stitched detail • grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base	€245	€278	€316	€349	€490	€538	€548
	282-Z-N4 • fully upholstered shell • chrome plated steel cantilever base	€245	€278	€316	€349	€490	€538	€548
	Stream 283-Z-N4 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated steel cantilever base • teflon gliders for carpets	€296	€334	€370	€411	€553	€607	€617

Optional features and modifications

Stream

Armrests



BR-207

- black plastic elbow pads
- black height-adjustable armrests

€48

Optional features and modifications		Stream
	BR-209 • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad	€56
	BR-209-N6 • black height-adjustable armrests • black PUR elbow pad • polished aluminium seat connector	€89
	BR-210 • black PUR elbow pad • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests	€79
	BR-211 • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests	€79
	BR-211-N6 • black PUR 10° rotatable armrests • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • polished aluminium seat connector	€115
	BR-520 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • under seat width adjustment • black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests • for models with SYS synchronous mechanism	€77
	BR-550-N6 • black height, width and depth adjustable armrests • under seat width adjustment • black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests • polished aluminium seat connector • for models with SYS synchronous mechanism	€176
Base		
	F40-N1 • black 5 star aluminium base	€38
	F40-N2 • RAL 9006 grey 5-star aluminium base	€38
	F40-N6 • 5-star aluminium base, polished	€38
Gliders		
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors	€8

Optional features and modifications		Stream
Castors		
	RM60 black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€0
Headrest		
	HO - upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment - for swivel task chairs with upholstered backrest	€66
Others		
	BO-AIR - inflatable depth adjustable lumbar support - for swivel task chairs with upholstered backrest	€54
	P - depth-adjustable seat - for models with SYB synchronous mechanism	€18
	PN - depth-adjustable seat with an independent seat angle function - for models with SYS synchronous mechanism	€31
Product information		Stream
	Warranty	5 years
Cannot be upholstered in CORK (5).		

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sunrise 152 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • stackable • basic version without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	152-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	- - -	€194	€224	€252	€283	€403	€451	€459
	152-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	- - -	€194	€224	€252	€283	€403	€451	€459
	152-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	- - -	€176	€204	€232	€268	€385	€434	€441
	152-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	- - -	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
	152-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	- - -	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
	152-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	- - -	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
	152-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	- - -	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
	152-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	- - -	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sunrise 152,BR • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	152-N1,BR • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€319	€367	€405	€449	€638	€701	€714
	152-N0,BR • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€319	€367	€405	€449	€638	€701	€714
	152-N4,BR • chrome plated 4 leg base	---	€301	€347	€385	€434	€620	€683	€696
	152-N12,BR • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€329	€377	€416	€459	€648	€711	€724
	152-N13,BR • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€329	€377	€416	€459	€648	€711	€724
	152-N14,BR • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€329	€377	€416	€459	€648	€711	€724
	152-N15,BR • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€329	€377	€416	€459	€648	€711	€724
152-N16,BR • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€329	€377	€416	€459	€648	€711	€724	

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sunrise 152-Q • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • stackable • basic version without armrests • plastic gliders								
	152-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€194	€224	€252	€283	€403	€451	€459
	152-Q-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€194	€224	€252	€283	€403	€451	€459
	152-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€176	€204	€232	€268	€385	€434	€441
	152-Q-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
	152-Q-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
	152-Q-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	---	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
	152-Q-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	---	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
	152-Q-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	---	€204	€235	€263	€293	€413	€462	€469
	Sunrise 152-Q, BR • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered armrests • plastic gliders								
	152-Q-N1, BR • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€319	€367	€405	€449	€638	€701	€714
	152-Q-N0, BR • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€319	€367	€405	€449	€638	€701	€714
	152-Q-N4, BR • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€301	€347	€385	€434	€620	€683	€696
	152-Q-N12, BR • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€329	€377	€416	€459	€648	€711	€724
	152-Q-N13, BR • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€329	€377	€416	€459	€648	€711	€724
	152-Q-N14, BR • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	---	€329	€377	€416	€459	€648	€711	€724
	152-Q-N15, BR • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	---	€329	€377	€416	€459	€648	€711	€724
	152-Q-N16, BR • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	---	€329	€377	€416	€459	€648	€711	€724

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sunrise 152-D • no gliders • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • basic version without armrests • wooden base, natural oak, oiled	---	€344	€372	€405	€439	€564	€612	€620
	Sunrise 152-D, BR • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered armrests • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders	---	€469	€515	€558	€604	€798	€862	€875
	Sunrise 152, F12-BL • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests	---	€270	€298	€329	€365	€490	€541	€548
	Sunrise 152, F12-BL, BR • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • upholstered armrests • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€395	€441	€482	€530	€724	€791	€803
	Sunrise 152, F90 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • basic version without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	152, F90-BL • 4-star nylon base, black	---	€232	€260	€288	€324	€441	€490	€497
	152, F90-WH • 4-star nylon base, white	---	€237	€265	€293	€329	€446	€495	€502
	Sunrise 152, F90, BR • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	152, F90-BL, BR • 4-star nylon base, black	---	€357	€403	€441	€490	€676	€740	€752
	152, F90-WH, BR • 4-star nylon base, white	---	€362	€408	€446	€495	€681	€745	€757

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sunrise 152,F95 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • basic version without armrests								
	152,F95-BL • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	---	€237	€265	€293	€329	€446	€495	€502
	152,F95-WH • upholstered armrests • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	---	€255	€283	€311	€347	€464	€513	€520
	Sunrise 152,F95,BR • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered armrests								
	152,F95-BL,BR • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	---	€362	€408	€446	€495	€681	€745	€757
	152,F95-WH,BR • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	---	€380	€426	€464	€513	€699	€762	€775
	Sunrise 152,F75-N6 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • basic version without armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€349	€380	€411	€446	€571	€620	€627
	Sunrise 152,F75-N6,BR • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€474	€523	€564	€612	€806	€870	€882
	Sunrise 152,F70-N6 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • basic version without armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	---	€332	€362	€390	€428	€551	€602	€609

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sunrise 152,F70-N6,BR								
	• swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • upholstered armrests • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	---	€456	€505	€543	€594	€785	€852	€864
	Sunrise 152-DE								
	• conference chair • fully upholstered shell • basic version without armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors	---	€352	€383	€416	€449	€574	€622	€630
	Sunrise 152-DE,BR								
	• conference chair • fully upholstered shell • chrome plated 4 leg base • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors • upholstered armrests	---	€477	€525	€569	€615	€808	€872	€885
	Sunrise 151								
	• conference chair • clear lacquered beech plywood shell • upholstered seat pan • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	151-N1								
	• black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€250	€260	€275	€288	€334	---	---
	151-N0								
	• white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€250	€260	€275	€288	€334	---	---
	151-N4								
	• chrome plated 4 leg base	---	€230	€240	€258	€270	€316	---	---
	151-N12								
	• sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
	151-N13								
	• brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
	151-N14								
	• signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
	151-N15								
	• pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
	151-N16								
	• honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sunrise 151-Q • conference chair • clear lacquered beech plywood shell • upholstered seat pan • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders								
	151-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€250	€260	€275	€288	€334	---	---
	151-Q-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€250	€260	€275	€288	€334	---	---
	151-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€230	€240	€258	€270	€316	---	---
	151-Q-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
	151-Q-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
	151-Q-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
	151-Q-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
	151-Q-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	---	€260	€270	€286	€298	€344	---	---
	Sunrise 151,F12-BL • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • clear lacquered beech plywood shell • upholstered seat pan • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests	---	€316	€324	€339	€354	€400	---	---
	Sunrise 151-D • conference chair • clear lacquered beech plywood shell • upholstered seat pan • without armrests • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders	---	€405	€416	€434	€449	€495	---	---
	Sunrise 150-N4 • conference chair • clear lacquered beech plywood shell • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€184	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sunrise 150-Q-N4								
	• conference chair • clear lacquered beech plywood shell • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated wire steel base • plastic gliders	€184	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Sunrise 150-D								
	• conference chair • clear lacquered beech plywood shell • without armrests • wooden base, natural oak, oiled • no gliders	€316	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Sunrise 153-Q-750								
	• barstool • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • seat height 730 mm • without armrests • plastic gliders								
	153-Q-750-N1								
	• black powder coated wire steel base	---	€263	€281	€314	€339	€421	€428	€434
	153-Q-750-N0								
	• white powder coated wire steel base	---	€263	€281	€314	€339	€421	€428	€434
	153-Q-750-N4								
	• chrome plated wire steel base	---	€227	€245	€275	€298	€383	€390	€398
	153-Q-750-N12								
	• sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444
	153-Q-750-N13								
	• brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444
	153-Q-750-N14								
	• signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444
	153-Q-750-N15								
	• pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444
	153-Q-750-N16								
	• honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444

Fabric Collection Category		W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Sunrise 153-Q-650 • barstool • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • seat height 640 mm • without armrests • plastic gliders								
	153-Q-650-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€263	€281	€314	€339	€421	€428	€434
	153-Q-650-NO • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€263	€281	€314	€339	€421	€428	€434
	153-Q-650-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€227	€245	€275	€298	€383	€390	€398
	153-Q-650-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444
	153-Q-650-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444
	153-Q-650-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444
	153-Q-650-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444
153-Q-650-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	---	€273	€291	€324	€349	€431	€439	€444	
	Sunrise 153-D • barstool • fully upholstered shell • low backrest • without armrests • wooden base, natural ash, oiled • no gliders								
	153-D-650 • seat height 640 mm	---	€395	€416	€444	€462	€543	€551	€556
	153-D-750 • seat height 730 mm	---	€395	€416	€444	€462	€543	€551	€556
Optional features and modifications								Sunrise	
Armrests									
	BR-150 • chrome-plated steel armrests • cannot be used for models 150 and 153								€69

Base

**F80-N0**

- white 5-star aluminium base

€54

**F80-N1**

- black 5 star aluminium base

€38

**F80-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€38

Gliders

**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors
- cannot be used for models 152-DE, 153-D-650 and 153-D-750

€8

Castors

**RM55**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm
- for models with castors Ø 55 mm

€0

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- for models with castors Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-WH**

- white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm
- for models with castors Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€54

Others

MO

- wooden frames stained in selected shades from the sampler
- shades available for an extra charge are marked with *

€28

**G30-F90**

- memory return
- for models with F90 and F95 base

€38

**SR**

- row connectors
- only for models without armrests
- for 4 leg base models

€33

Optional features and modifications	Sunrise
-------------------------------------	---------



DV-2

- for 4 leg base models
- trolley for stacking, handling and moving

€125



DV-3

- trolley for stacking, handling and moving
- for wire base models

€265

Product information	Sunrise
---------------------	---------



Warranty

5 years

Chairs with a wooden seat and back made of beech plywood with clear lacquer finish can be stained in selected shades (W).

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Tara 105,F75-N6 • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • nylon armrests included in the shell • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€383	€403	€423	€436
	Tara 105,F70-N6 • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • nylon armrests included in the shell • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€372	€390	€413	€426
	Tara 105,F90 • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • nylon armrests included in the shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	105,F90-BL • 4-star nylon base, black	€283	€296	€319	€332
	105,F90-WH • 4-star nylon base, white	€291	€303	€329	€344
	Tara 105,F95 • swivel conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • nylon armrests included in the shell				
	105,F95-BL • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	€288	€301	€326	€342
	105,F95-WH • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	€314	€326	€352	€365
	Tara 105-Q • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • nylon armrests included in the shell • plastic gliders				
	105-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	€283	€296	€319	€332
	105-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	€301	€316	€342	€354
	105-Q-NO • white powder coated wire steel base	€301	€316	€342	€354

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Tara 105 • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • nylon armrests included in the shell • stackable • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	105-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€258	€270	€291	€311
	105-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€275	€291	€314	€329
	105-NO • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	€275	€291	€314	€329
Optional features and modifications					Tara
Gliders					
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors				€8
Castors					
	RM55 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm • for models with castors Ø 55 mm				€0
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • for models with castors Ø 60 mm				€0
	RM60-N4 • universal castors, Ø 60 mm • chrome twin-wheel castor				€54
Others					
	G30-F90 • memory return • for models with F90 and F95 base				€38
Product information					Tara
	Warranty				5 years
Plastic shells are available in: black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9003) or grey (RAL 7004).					

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Time 160-Q-N4 • conference chair • plastic seat and back • perforated back • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated wire steel base • plastic gliders	€143	---	---	---
	Time 161-Q-N4 • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated wire steel base • plastic gliders	---	€171	€184	€196
	Time 162-Q-N4 • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated wire steel base • plastic gliders	---	€196	€214	€224
	Time 170-N4 • conference chair • plastic seat and back • perforated back • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders	€138	---	---	---
	Time 171-N4 • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders	---	€161	€176	€189
	Time 172-N4 • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders	---	€189	€209	€214
	Time 170-N4,BR • conference chair • plastic seat and back • perforated back • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders	€196	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Time 171-N4, BR • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders	---	€227	€240	€250
	Time 172-N4, BR • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders	---	€237	€252	€265
	Time 175-N4 • barstool • plastic seat and back • perforated back • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders	€230	---	---	---
	Time 176-N4 • barstool • upholstered seat, plastic back • perforated back • stackable • without armrests • chrome plated 4 leg base • plastic gliders	---	€260	€281	€293
Optional features and modifications					Time
Gliders					
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors				€8
Others					
	TP • black right hand folding table • stack of max. 2 chairs • for models with armrests only				€51
	SR • row connectors • only for models without armrests • for wire base models				€5
	DV-3 • trolley for stacking, handling and moving				€265



Warranty

3 years

Plastic shells are available in: black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7036), blue (RAL 5002), green (PANTONE 391C) or red (PANTONE 187C).

Cannot be upholstered in SILVERTEX (1) fabric.

Fabric Collection Category	W	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
----------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		W	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Trivi TR-1 26W • conference chair • wooden seat and backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • without armrests • black steel powder coated 4 leg base • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets									
	TR-1 26W-N1	€326	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	TR-1 26W-N7	€334	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	TR-1 26W-N0	€326	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		W	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Trivi TR-1 28W-680 • barstool • wooden seat and backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • seat height 680 mm • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets									
	TR-1 28W-680-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€405	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	TR-1 28W-680-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	€418	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	TR-1 28W-680-NO • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	€405	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		W	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Trivi TR-1 28W-780 • barstool • wooden seat and backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • seat height 780 mm • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets									
	TR-1 28W-780-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€405	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	TR-1 28W-780-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	€418	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	TR-1 28W-780-NO • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	€405	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		W	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Trivi TR-126 • conference chair • stackable • upholstered seat • wooden backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets									
	TR-126-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	---	€291	€303	€319	€337	€365	€370	€372
	TR-126-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	---	€298	€314	€326	€344	€372	€377	€380
	TR-126-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	---	€291	€303	€319	€337	€365	€370	€372

Fabric Collection Category		W	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Trivi TR-128-680 • barstool • upholstered seat • wooden backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • seat height 680 mm • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets									
	TR-128-680-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	---	€372	€383	€398	€418	€444	€449	€451
	TR-128-680-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	---	€380	€390	€403	€426	€451	€456	€459
	TR-128-680-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	---	€372	€383	€398	€418	€444	€449	€451

Fabric Collection Category		W	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Trivi TR-128-780 • barstool • upholstered seat • wooden backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish • seat height 780 mm • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets									
	TR-128-780-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	---	€372	€383	€398	€418	€444	€449	€451
	TR-128-780-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	---	€380	€390	€403	€426	€451	€456	€459
	TR-128-780-NO • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	---	€372	€383	€398	€418	€444	€449	€451

Fabric Collection Category		W	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Trivi TR-T730/1100 • coffee table • base height 720 mm • wooden board made of birch plywood 18 mm thick and 1100 mm in diameter • table surface oak veneer • plastic gliders									
	TR-T730/1100-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€905	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	TR-T730/1100-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€931	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	TR-T730/1100-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€905	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		W	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Trivi TR-B720 • table base • 4 pcs • base height 720 mm • plastic gliders									
	TR-B720-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€383	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	TR-B720-N7 • bronze steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€405	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	TR-B720-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€383	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Optional features and modifications

Trivi

Gliders



GM

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors
- cannot be used with coffee tables

€8

Others



MO-OP

- staining of wooden backrests in selected colours according to the colour guide
- shades available for an extra charge are marked with *

€10



MO-SE

- staining of wooden seats in selected colours according to the colour guide
- shades available for an extra charge are marked with *

€10



ST

- rubber stacking chair buffers
- for TR-126W chairs with a wooden seat
- stack of max. 4 chairs

€8

Product information

Trivi



Warranty

5 years

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Trend 520-Q • conference chair • plastic seat and back • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders				
	520-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	€166	---	---	---
	520-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	€189	---	---	---
	520-Q-NO • white powder coated wire steel base	€189	---	---	---
	Trend 521-Q • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders				
	521-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€191	€201	€222
	521-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€209	€224	€240
	521-Q-NO • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€209	€224	€240
	Trend 522-Q • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic parts • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders				
	522-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€196	€222	€252
	522-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€222	€240	€275
	522-Q-NO • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€222	€240	€275
	Trend 525-Q • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in SWING or RAY mesh • black plastic parts • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders				
	525-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€224	€235	€252
	525-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€247	€255	€275
	525-Q-NO • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€247	€255	€275

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Trend 530 • conference chair • plastic seat and back • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	530-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	€161	---	---	---
	530-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€179	---	---	---
	530-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	€179	---	---	---
	Trend 531 • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	531-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	---	€179	€191	€207
	531-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€201	€209	€232
	531-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€201	€209	€232
	Trend 532 • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic parts • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	532-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	---	€189	€207	€240
	532-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€207	€232	€263
	532-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€207	€232	€263
	Trend 535 • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in SWING or RAY mesh • black plastic parts • stackable • without armrests • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	535-N4 • chrome plated 4 leg base	---	€209	€224	€237
	535-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€235	€247	€260
	535-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€235	€247	€260

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Trend 520-Q, BR • conference chair • plastic seat and back • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • plastic gliders				
	520-Q-N4, BR • chrome plated wire steel base	€240	---	---	---
	520-Q-N1, BR • black powder coated wire steel base	€263	---	---	---
	520-Q-N0, BR • white powder coated wire steel base	€263	---	---	---
	Trend 521-Q, BR • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • plastic gliders				
	521-Q-N4, BR • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€265	€281	€293
	521-Q-N1, BR • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€286	€298	€316
	521-Q-N0, BR • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€286	€298	€316
	Trend 522-Q, BR • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic parts • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • plastic gliders				
	522-Q-N4, BR • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€275	€296	€329
	522-Q-N1, BR • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€293	€321	€352
	522-Q-N0, BR • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€293	€321	€352
	Trend 525-Q, BR • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in SWING or RAY mesh • black plastic parts • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • plastic gliders				
	525-Q-N4, BR • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€296	€311	€326
	525-Q-N1, BR • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€321	€329	€349
	525-Q-N0, BR • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€321	€329	€349

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Trend 530, BR • conference chair • plastic seat and back • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	530-N4, BR • chrome plated 4 leg base	€201	---	---	---
	530-N1, BR • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€224	---	---	---
	530-NO, BR • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	€224	---	---	---
	Trend 531, BR • conference chair • upholstered seat, plastic back • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	531-N4, BR • chrome plated 4 leg base	---	€232	€247	€260
	531-N1, BR • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€252	€265	€281
	531-NO, BR • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€252	€265	€281
	Trend 532, BR • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic parts • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	532-N4, BR • chrome plated 4 leg base	---	€247	€265	€296
	532-N1, BR • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€265	€286	€321
	532-NO, BR • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€265	€286	€321
	Trend 535, BR • conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in SWING or RAY mesh • black plastic parts • stackable • armrest to match shell colour • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets				
	535-N4, BR • chrome plated 4 leg base	---	€263	€275	€291
	535-N1, BR • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€283	€293	€314
	535-NO, BR • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€283	€293	€314
	Trend 533-2-N1 • two seat bench • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders	€528	€576	€597	€630

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Trend 533-2T-N1 • two seat bench with side table • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black laminate side table 455x455mm • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders	€696	€740	€760	€796
	Trend 533-3-N1 • three seat bench • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders	€694	€755	€783	€836
	Trend 533-3T-N1 • three seat bench with side table • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black laminate side table 455x455mm • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders	€877	€936	€972	€1 020
	Trend 533-4-N1 • four seat bench • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders	€872	€954	€997	€1 061
	Trend 533-4T-N1 • four-seater bench with a side table • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black laminate side table 455x455mm • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders	€1 046	€1 114	€1 158	€1 224
	Trend 533-5-N1 • five-seater bench • plastic or upholstered seat, plastic backrest • black powder coated steel base, aluminium legs, polished • plastic gliders	€1 043	€1 173	€1 247	€1 364
	Trend 526-Q • barstool • plastic seat and back • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders				
	526-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	€250	---	---	---
	526-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	€268	---	---	---
	526-Q-NO • white powder coated wire steel base	€268	---	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3
	Trend 527-Q • barstool • upholstered seat, plastic back • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders				
	527-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€281	€291	€309
	527-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€298	€314	€326
	527-Q-NO • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€298	€314	€326
	Trend 528-Q • barstool • upholstered seat and backrest • black plastic parts • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders				
	528-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€286	€311	€342
	528-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€311	€329	€365
	528-Q-NO • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€311	€329	€365
	Trend 529-Q • barstool • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in SWING or RAY mesh • black plastic parts • stackable • without armrests • plastic gliders				
	529-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€314	€324	€339
	529-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€337	€344	€357
	529-Q-NO • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€337	€344	€357
Optional features and modifications					Trend
Gliders					
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors				€8
Others					
	TP • black side table for models with wire base without armrests • removable • only for bases in chrome finish				€79

Optional features and modifications		Trend
	NET • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • for mesh backrest models	€8
	SR • row connectors • for wire base models	€15
	DV-4 • trolley for stacking, handling and moving	€492
Product information		Trend
	Warranty	3 years
Plastic shells are available in: black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9003), sand (RAL 1019), grey (RAL 7012) or red (RAL 3000).		
The following mesh is available for models 525, 529 and 535 with a mesh back: SWING or RAY.		

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Wave 033-BL								
	• conference chair • fully upholstered shell • black plastic seat cover • black nylon 4-leg base • plastic gliders	---	€309	€326	€362	€400	€487	€525	€536
	Wave 033-WP								
	• conference chair • fully upholstered shell • 4-legged woodplastic base in a brown version • plastic gliders	---	€342	€362	€398	€436	€523	€561	€574
	Wave 033-Q								
	• conference chair • fully upholstered shell • plastic gliders								
	033-Q-N4								
	• black plastic seat cover • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€349	€370	€405	€444	€530	€571	€581
	033-Q-N1								
	• black plastic seat cover • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€372	€390	€428	€464	€551	€592	€602
	033-Q-N0								
	• white plastic under seat cover • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€372	€390	€428	€464	€551	€592	€602
	033-Q-N12								
	• black plastic seat cover • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€383	€403	€439	€474	€561	€602	€612
	033-Q-N13								
	• black plastic seat cover • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€383	€403	€439	€474	€561	€602	€612
	033-Q-N14								
	• black plastic seat cover • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	---	€383	€403	€439	€474	€561	€602	€612
	033-Q-N15								
	• black plastic seat cover • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	---	€383	€403	€439	€474	€561	€602	€612
	033-Q-N16								
	• black plastic seat cover • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	---	€383	€403	€439	€474	€561	€602	€612

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Wave 033 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	033-N1 • black plastic seat cover • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€319	€337	€372	€411	€497	€536	€546
	033-N0 • white plastic under seat cover • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€319	€337	€372	€411	€497	€536	€546
	033-N12 • black plastic seat cover • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€329	€347	€383	€421	€507	€546	€556
	033-N13 • black plastic seat cover • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€329	€347	€383	€421	€507	€546	€556
	033-N14 • black plastic seat cover • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€329	€347	€383	€421	€507	€546	€556
	033-N15 • black plastic seat cover • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€329	€347	€383	€421	€507	€546	€556
	033-N16 • black plastic seat cover • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€329	€347	€383	€421	€507	€546	€556
	Wave 033, F90 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	033, F90-BL • black plastic seat cover • 4-star nylon base, black	---	€390	€411	€444	€487	€574	€612	€622
	033, F90-WH • white plastic under seat cover • 4-star nylon base, white	---	€403	€421	€454	€497	€584	€622	€632
	Wave 033, F95 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell								
	033, F95-BL • black plastic seat cover • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	---	€403	€421	€454	€497	€584	€622	€632
	033, F95-WH • white plastic under seat cover • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	---	€431	€449	€485	€525	€612	€650	€663

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Wave 033,F70-N6 • swivel conference chair • fully upholstered shell • black plastic seat cover • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	---	€477	€497	€530	€571	€658	€696	€706
	Wave 033,F75-N6 • conference chair • fully upholstered shell • black plastic seat cover • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€492	€510	€543	€587	€673	€711	€722
	Wave 033,F37-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • fully upholstered shell • black plastic seat cover • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€469	€490	€520	€564	€650	€691	€701
	Wave 030-BL • conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • black nylon 4-leg base • plastic gliders	€143	€179	€186	€201	€209	€245	---	---
	Wave 030-WP • conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • 4-legged woodplastic base in a brown version • plastic gliders	€176	€212	€222	€237	€245	€278	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Wave 030-Q • conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • plastic gliders								
	030-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	€184	€224	€235	€250	€255	€288	---	---
	030-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	€207	€242	€255	€268	€273	€309	---	---
	030-Q-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	€207	€242	€255	€268	€273	€309	---	---
	030-Q-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	€217	€252	€265	€278	€283	€319	---	---
	030-Q-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	€217	€252	€265	€278	€283	€319	---	---
	030-Q-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	€217	€252	€265	€278	€283	€319	---	---
	030-Q-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	€217	€252	€265	€278	€283	€319	---	---
	030-Q-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	€217	€252	€265	€278	€283	€319	---	---
	Wave 030 • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets • conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad								
	030-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€153	€186	€199	€212	€222	€255	---	---
	030-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	€153	€186	€199	€212	€222	€255	---	---
	030-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€163	€196	€209	€224	€232	€265	---	---
	030-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€163	€196	€209	€224	€232	€265	---	---
	030-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€163	€196	€209	€224	€232	€265	---	---
	030-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€163	€196	€209	€224	€232	€265	---	---
	030-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€163	€196	€209	€224	€232	€265	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Wave 030,F90 • swivel conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	030,F90-BL • 4-star nylon base, black	€212	€263	€270	€283	€291	€326	---	---
	030,F90-WH • 4-star nylon base, white	€224	€270	€281	€293	€309	€342	---	---
	Wave 030,F95 • swivel conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad								
	030,F95-BL • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	€224	€270	€281	€293	€309	€342	---	---
	030,F95-WH • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	€252	€298	€311	€324	€334	€367	---	---
	Wave 030,F70-N6 • swivel conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	€293	€347	€354	€370	€380	€416	---	---
	Wave 030,F75-N6 • conference chair • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€309	€354	€367	€380	€390	€426	---	---
	Wave 030,F37-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • plastic shell • fully plastic or upholstered seat pad • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€283	€337	€347	€362	€370	€405	---	---
	Wave 032-BL • conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan • black nylon 4-leg base • plastic gliders	---	€273	€309	€349	€380	€464	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Wave 032-WP • conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan • 4-legged woodplastic base in a brown version • plastic gliders	---	€309	€342	€383	€416	€500	---	---
	Wave 032-Q • conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan • plastic gliders								
	032-Q-N4 • chrome plated wire steel base	---	€321	€349	€395	€426	€510	---	---
	032-Q-N1 • black powder coated wire steel base	---	€339	€370	€416	€446	€530	---	---
	032-Q-N0 • white powder coated wire steel base	---	€339	€370	€416	€446	€530	---	---
	032-Q-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€349	€380	€426	€456	€541	---	---
	032-Q-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) powder coated wire steel base	---	€349	€380	€426	€456	€541	---	---
	032-Q-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) powder coated wire steel base	---	€349	€380	€426	€456	€541	---	---
	032-Q-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) powder coated wire steel base	---	€349	€380	€426	€456	€541	---	---
	032-Q-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) powder coated wire steel base	---	€349	€380	€426	€456	€541	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Wave 032 • conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	032-N1 • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€283	€316	€362	€390	€474	---	---
	032-N0 • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€283	€316	€362	€390	€474	---	---
	032-N12 • sage green (PANTONE 17-6212 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€293	€326	€372	€403	€487	---	---
	032-N13 • brick (PANTONE 17-1532 TCX) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€293	€326	€372	€403	€487	---	---
	032-N14 • signal red (RAL 3001) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€293	€326	€372	€403	€487	---	---
	032-N15 • pigeon blue (RAL 5014) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€293	€326	€372	€403	€487	---	---
	032-N16 • honey yellow (RAL 1005) steel powder coated 4 leg base	---	€293	€326	€372	€403	€487	---	---
	Wave 032, F90 • swivel conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets								
	032, F90-BL • 4-star nylon base, black	---	€367	€398	€441	€469	€553	---	---
	032, F90-WH • 4-star nylon base, white	---	€377	€408	€451	€485	€566	---	---
	Wave 032, F95 • swivel conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan								
	032, F95-BL • 4-star nylon base, black • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	---	€377	€408	€451	€485	€566	---	---
	032, F95-WH • 4-star nylon base, white • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	---	€408	€439	€485	€515	€599	---	---
	Wave 032, F70-N6 • swivel conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan • 4-star aluminium base, polished • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets	---	€459	€492	€536	€564	€648	---	---

Fabric Collection Category		PP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Wave 032,F75-N6 • conference chair • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan • 4-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€474	€505	€548	€581	€666	---	---	
	Wave 032,F37-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • plastic shell • upholstered seat and backrest pan • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	---	€449	€479	€525	€553	€638	---	---	
Optional features and modifications										Wave
Gliders										
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors								€8	
Castors										
	RM55 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm • for models with castors Ø 55 mm								€0	
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • for models with castors Ø 60 mm								€0	
	RM60-N4 • universal castors, Ø 60 mm • chrome twin-wheel castor								€54	
Others										
	G30-F90 • memory return • for models with F90 and F95 base								€38	

**Warranty****5 years**

Plastic shells are available in: black (RAL 9004), white (RAL 9003), beige (RAL 1019), pink (RAL 3012) or turquoise (RAL 5018).

Upholstery materials Milano (2), Yoredale (4) and Comfort+ (5) cannot be used for models 030 with upholstered seat and 032 with upholstered seat and backrest.

Upholstery materials Comfort+ (5) cannot be used for models 033.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Web Omega 290 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • seat slide • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests							
	290-SYQ • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€495	€513	€528	€548	€604	€630	€632
	290-SYS • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€487	€502	€518	€538	€597	€622	€625
	Web Omega 291-RA,F34-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • medium backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests	€502	€518	€536	€553	€612	€632	€635
	Web Omega 291-RA,F80-N6 • swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • medium backrest • back upholstered in THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM mesh • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests	€495	€513	€528	€548	€607	€627	€630
	Web Omega 410 • swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • seat slide • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests							
	410-SYQ • SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€507	€553	€612	€676	€847	€864	€877
	410-SYS • SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions	€495	€546	€604	€668	€839	€854	€867

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Web Omega 411-RA,F34-N6							
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • 4-star aluminium base, polished • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests	€513	€556	€622	€681	€854	€870	€877
	Web Omega 411-RA,F80-N6							
	• swivel conference chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • rocking mechanism RA - no lock • 5-star aluminium base, polished • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests	€507	€551	€612	€673	€847	€864	€872
	Web Omega 410-Z							
	• conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • medium backrest • armrests with black nylon cover • teflon gliders for carpets							
	410-Z-N1	€454	€513	€571	€635	€826	€842	€854
	• black powder coated steel cantilever base							
	410-Z-N2	€472	€530	€594	€658	€847	€864	€877
	• grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base							
	410-Z-N4	€502	€558	€617	€686	€872	€890	€903
	• chrome plated steel cantilever base							
	Web Omega 405							
	• swivel task chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • back upholstered in RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING • seat slide • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm • basic version without armrests							
	405-SYQ	€454	€464	€487	€502	€556	€579	€581
	• SYQ synchronous mechanism with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions							
	405-SYS	€441	€456	€477	€492	€548	€566	€571
	• SYS synchronous mechanism with a lateral backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions							

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Web Omega 405-Z							
	• conference chair • upholstered seat, mesh backrest • medium backrest • back upholstered in RIB mesh, for an additional fee in SWING • armrests with black nylon cover • teflon gliders for carpets							
	405-Z-N1	€441	€454	€472	€495	€548	€571	€574
	• black powder coated steel cantilever base							
	405-Z-N2	€464	€472	€495	€515	€571	€594	€597
	• grey powder coated (RAL 9006) steel cantilever base							
	405-Z-N4	€492	€502	€523	€543	€599	€617	€620
	• chrome plated steel cantilever base							

Optional features and modifications	Web Omega
-------------------------------------	-----------

Armrests



BR-207

- black plastic elbow pads
- black height-adjustable armrests

€48



BR-207-AW

- black plastic elbow pads
- black height and width adjustable armrests
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat

€66



BR-209

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad

€56



BR-209-AW

- black height and width adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat

€74



BR-209-N6

- black height-adjustable armrests
- black PUR elbow pad
- polished aluminium seat connector

€89



BR-210

- black PUR elbow pad
- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests

€79



BR-211

- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests
- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests

€79



BR-211-N6

- black PUR 10° rotatable armrests
- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€115

**BR-520**

- black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests
- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat

€77

**BR-550-N6**

- black PUR 30° rotatable elbow rests
- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat
- polished aluminium seat connector

€176

**BR-590-N6**

- black height, width and depth adjustable armrests
- armrest width adjustment using quick-release clips under the seat
- black PUR 360° rotatable elbow rests
- polished aluminium seat connector

€245

**BR-790-N6**

- for models 290, 405 and 410
- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- polished aluminium armrests

€153

**BR-785-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- for models 411 and 291

€135

**BR-785-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- for models 411 and 291

€115

**BR-795-N1**

- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- black aluminium armrests
- for models 411 and 291

€161

**BR-795-N6**

- black PUR elbow pad for armrests
- polished aluminium armrests
- for models 411 and 291

€143

**BR-796-N1**

- black aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather
- for models 411 and 291

€189

**BR-796-N6**

- polished aluminium armrests
- Leather armrest with PUR pad
- leather colour according to the sampler Panama Leather
- for models 411 and 291

€171

Base**F80-N1**

- black 5 star aluminium base

€38

**F80-N2**

- RAL 9006 grey 5-star aluminium base

€38

**F80-N6**

- 5-star aluminium base, polished

€38

Gliders**GM**

- felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors

€8

Castors**RM37**

- black universal castors, Ø 37 mm
- replacement for gliders for bases F34-N6 / F37-N6

€0

**RM60**

- black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm

€0

**RM60-N4**

- universal castors, Ø 60 mm
- chrome twin-wheel castor

€54

Headrest**HO**

- upholstered headrest with angle and height adjustment
- 290 & 410 only

€84

Others**OR-A**

- surcharge for SWING mesh
- for models 405

€18

OR-B

- surcharge for upholstery in mesh THEO NETS, OMEGA, or RHYTHM
- for models 405-Z

€15

**UP-DOWN**

- height-adjustable backrest
- for models 290 and 410

€48

BO

- height adjustable lumbar support
- for models 290 and 405
- only for chairs without the UP-DOWN option

€33

BO-AIR

- inflatable depth adjustable lumbar support
- for model 290
- only works with UP-DOWN option

€54

**PN**

- depth-adjustable seat with an independent seat angle function
- for models with SYS synchronous mechanism

€31**G30**

- gas lift with position memory
- If unladen, the piston slides into the highest position and turns into its initial location
- for models with 4-star aluminium base F34-N6

€59**Warranty****7 years**

The back of models 290, 291 is upholstered in: THEO NETS (B), OMEGA (B), or RHYTHM (B) (290 with an optional headrest also on the headrest).

The seat and back of models 410, 411 are upholstered in fabric (410 with optional headrest also on the headrest).

The back of models 405 is upholstered in RIB (A) mesh, for a surcharge OR-A in SWING (B), or 3D-meshes THEO NETS (B), RHYTHM (B) or OMEGA (B) for surcharge OR-B.

The height-adjustable backrest (UP-DOWN) and the air lumbar support (BO-AIR) cannot be used in model 405.

The lumbar supports (BO, BO-AIR) cannot be used in model 410.

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Zoe 220 • swivel multifunctional chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • basic version without armrests				
	220-BL • black plastic shell • black 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€390	€405	€423	€444
	220-GR • gray plastic shell • gray 5-star nylon base • black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm	€411	€423	€441	€462
	220-WH • white plastic shell • white 5-star nylon base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm	€411	€423	€441	€462
	Zoe 221 • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets • basic version without armrests				
	221-BL-N1 • black plastic shell • black steel powder coated 4 leg base	€334	€344	€365	€385
	221-GR-N2 • gray plastic shell • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base	€347	€357	€375	€398
	221-WH-N0 • white plastic shell • white steel powder coated 4 leg base	€347	€357	€375	€398
	Zoe 222 • conference chair • upholstered seat and backrest • basic version without armrests				
	222-BL-N1 • black plastic shell • black steel powder coated 4 leg base • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	€352	€362	€380	€403
	222-GR-N2 • gray plastic shell • grey (RAL 9006) steel powder coated 4 leg base • black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm	€370	€380	€400	€421
	222-WH-N0 • white plastic shell • white steel powder coated 4 leg base • white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm	€370	€380	€400	€421

Fabric Collection Category		1	2	3	4
	Zoe 223 • swivel multifunctional chair • height adjustable • upholstered seat and backrest • rocking mechanism with a locking option in the starting position • high gas lift with a footring • plastic gliders • basic version without armrests				
	223-BL • black plastic shell • black 5-star nylon base	€505	€515	€536	€556
	223-GR • gray plastic shell • gray 5-star nylon base	€523	€533	€553	€576
	223-WH • white plastic shell • white 5-star nylon base	€523	€533	€553	€576
Optional features and modifications					Zoe
Armrests					
	BR-ZOE • solid nylon armrests in body color • black plastic elbow pads				€66
Gliders					
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors				€8
Castors					
	RM55 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm • for models with castors Ø 55 mm				€0
	RM60 • black rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 60 mm • for models with castors Ø 60 mm				€0
Castors and gliders					
	RM50-BRK • black rubber castors for hard floors with brake, Ø 50 mm • blocking of movement after loading the chair • replacement for gliders for high piston models				€0
Product information					Zoe
	Warranty				5 years
Cannot be upholstered in MAGIC (3) fabric.					

Fabric Collection Category		T
	TF TF-T720/900 • coffee table • base height 710 mm • 12 mm white HPL board, 900 mm in diameter • plastic gliders	
	TF-T720/900-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€791
	TF-T720/900-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€842
	TF-T720/900-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	€842
	TF TF-T720/750 • coffee table • base height 710 mm • 12 mm white HPL board, 750 mm in diameter • plastic gliders	
	TF-T720/750-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€757
	TF-T720/750-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€808
	TF-T720/750-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	€808
	TF TF-T460/900 • coffee table • base height 450 mm • 12 mm white HPL board, 900 mm in diameter • plastic gliders	
	TF-T460/900-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€773
	TF-T460/900-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€816
	TF-T460/900-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	€816
	TF TF-T460/750 • coffee table • base height 450 mm • 12 mm white HPL board, 750 mm in diameter • plastic gliders	
	TF-T460/750-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€732
	TF-T460/750-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€783
	TF-T460/750-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	€783

Fabric Collection Category		T
	TF TF-B710 • table base • base height 710 mm • plastic gliders	
	TF-B710-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€398
	TF-B710-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€444
	TF-B710-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	€444
	TF TF-B450 • table base • base height 450 mm • plastic gliders	
	TF-B450-N6 • 4-star aluminium base, polished	€367
	TF-B450-N1 • black 4-star aluminium base	€421
	TF-B450-N0 • white 4-star aluminium base	€421
Optional features and modifications		TF
Gliders		
	GM • felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors	€8
Product information		TF
	Warranty	5 years

Fabric Collection Category		X
	Cleanee Cleaner • certified eco-friendly cleaner for chair and seater upholstery • all natural product free from harmful synthetic materials • combines excellent cleaning while protecting surface and user health. • 500ml bottle	€23
	Cleanee Impregnation • certified eco freindly chair impregnation product • premium nanometric protection that combines superhydrophobic properties, UV stability and self-cleaning effect for home use • surface protection • 250ml bottle	€46
Product information		Cleanee
	Warranty	2 years

Fabric Collection Category

X

Block DZ-L



- Toy assembly kit
- 18-part set of light upholstered foam parts of different shapes
- 4 small wedges, 2 big wedges, 2 narrow blocks, 4 cubes, 4 bridges, 2 cylinders
- A medium-sized set, size of foam blocks: medium
- The parts can be put together to form a cuboid of 800x800x540mm.
- Colours are random
- The product is part of the Zero Waste programme

DZ-L,FABRIC

- Upholstered with fabric of different colours

€492

DZ-L,PU

- Upholstered with artificial leather of different colours.

€538

Block DZ-XL



- Toy assembly kit
- 16-part set of light upholstered foam parts of different shapes
- 2 big wedges, 2 narrow blocks, 2 wide blocks, 4 cubes, 3 bridges, 3 halved cylinders
- A large set, size of blocks: large
- The parts can be put together to form a cuboid of 940x940x640mm.
- Colours are random
- The product is part of the Zero Waste programme

DZ-XL,FABRIC

- Upholstered with fabric of different colours

€579

DZ-XL,PU

- Upholstered with artificial leather of different colours.

€632

Optional features and modifications

Block

Others



DZ-PL,FABRIC

- For medium-sized DZ-L kit
- Assembled: 800x800x540mm, disassembled: 1,600x800x270mm
- A bag for easy storage and handling of the whole kit
- The bag consists of two sections firmly connected in the middle.
- It can be put together into a cuboid and connected with Velcro.
- There is a zip along the perimeter of each section so that it can be closed safely and firmly
- The filled and unfolded bag can be used as a mattress.
- Upholstered with fabric of different colours
- Colours are random

€143



DZ-PXL,FABRIC

- A bag for easy storage and handling of the whole kit
- The bag consists of two sections firmly connected in the middle.
- It can be put together into a cuboid and connected with Velcro.
- There is a zip along the perimeter of each section so that it can be closed safely and firmly
- The filled and unfolded bag can be used as a mattress.
- Assembled: 940x940x640mm, disassembled: 1880x940x320mm
- Upholstered with fabric of different colours
- Colours are random
- For large DZ-L kit

€158

All parts of the assembly kit are soft and safe, filled with foam certified for use in products for children.

The foam blocks are upholstered with high-quality artificial leather (DZ-L,PU, DZ-XL,PU) or fabric (DZ-L,Fabric, DZ-XL,Fabric); the colours of individual blocks are random and cannot be influenced. We choose combinations of colours with regard to aesthetics and colour balance of the whole and it always contains 5 or 6 matching combinations of colours.

The kit is suitable for schools, kindergartens, after school clubs, free-time clubs, corporate playrooms, etc.

The Block foam assembly kit is part of our effort to minimise waste material in the spirit of Zero Waste.
